The Directory of Institutions is the first part of a continuation of the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada, published in 1935 and 1937, and its 1962 Supplement. The present Directory details, when known, the current location of the collections listed in the original Census and Supplement, and identifies an additional 281 North American repositories of pre-1600 European manuscripts in Western languages that were not included in the earlier works. For all of the 480 North American repositories, this Directory provides updated contact data and general information on pre-1600 manuscript holdings. Detailed descriptions of individual manuscripts are outside the scope of this Directory, but bibliographical references to published catalogues and internet addresses giving access to on-line cataloguing records are provided when available.

Following the organizational scheme of the original Census and Supplement, the Directory entries are organized alphabetically by State and City, with public collections listed first for each city, followed by private. (Due to privacy issues, modern private collections are not included). As in the original publications, the Canadian Provinces are found in a separate listing at the end of the directory. Throughout the Directory, an asterisk (*) is used to indicate those collections listed in the Census and/or Supplement that no longer hold pre-1600 manuscripts or have since changed names. We would like to thank the hundreds of individuals who have contributed to this updated directory through their gathering and sharing of information regarding the whereabouts of pre-1600 manuscripts in North American collections. To keep this information current, we ask that any updates or corrections be reported to us at dericci@aol.com.

Melissa Conway and Lisa Fagin Davis

---

Birmingham Museum of Art  
2000 8th Ave. N.  
Birmingham, Alabama  
35203-2278  
**Phone:** (205) 254-2566  
**Fax:** (205) 254-2714  
**Website:** http://www.artsbma.org/  
**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

* Medical Center Library  
Birmingham, Alabama  
**Relocation notes:** See the University of Alabama at Birmingham (Birmingham AL).  
**Bibliography:** Supplement p. 1.

Samford University  
Special Collections  
800 Lakeshore Dr.  
Birmingham, Alabama  
35229  
**Phone:** (205) 726-4103  
**Fax:** (205) 726-6242  
**Website:** http://library.samford.edu/about/special.html  
**Holdings:** As of 7 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

University of Alabama at Birmingham  
Reynolds Historical Library  
1700 University Blvd.  
Birmingham, Alabama  
35294-0013  
**Phone:** (205) 934-4475  
**Fax:** (205) 934-8476  
**Website:** http://libinfo.uab.edu/reynolds/index.php  
**Holdings:** As of 11 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of six codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:** Supplement p. 1 as the Medical Center Library.

* Saint Bernard College  
Saint Bernard, Alabama  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** This institution has been closed since 1979, and the current location of the manuscript described in the Census is unknown.  
**Bibliography:** Census I:1.

Arizona State University  
Special Collections  
P.O. Box 871006  
Tempe, Arizona  
85287-1006  
**Phone:** (480) 965-6510  
**Fax:** (480) 965-9169  
**Website:** http://www.asu.edu/lib/speccoll  
**Holdings:** As of 24 October 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 20 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

University of Arizona  
University of Arizona Libraries  
Special Collections  
1510 E. University Blvd.  
Tucson, Arizona  
85721-0055  
**Phone:** (520) 621-6423  
**Fax:** (520) 621-9733  
**Website:** http://speccoll.library.arizona.edu/  
**Holdings:** As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

University of Arkansas  
Special Collections Department  
365 N. McIlroy Ave.  
Fayetteville, Arkansas  
72701-4002  
**Phone:** (479) 575-5577  
**Fax:** (479) 575-3472  
**Website:** http://libinfo.uark.edu/SpecialCollections/
Holdings: As of 15 January, this collection reported holdings of twelve leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Allsopp, Fred W.
  Little Rock, Arkansas
  Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of three codices.
  Relocation notes:
  No. 1    PB 3 December 1946, lot 149; PB 21 April 1947, lot 386;
          Deposited by Philip Hofer at Harvard, as MS Typ 102H;
          Given by Hofer to the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, England, in 1957
  No. 2    [untraced]
  No. 3    PB 4 February 1947, lot 147;
          Acquired by Hannah (Mrs. Louis) Rabinowitz, (Sands Point, NY)


Judah L. Magnes Museum
Blumenthal Rare Books and Manuscript Library
2911 Russell St.
Berkeley, California
94705
Phone: (510) 549-6950
Fax: (510) 849-3673
Website: http://www.magnes.org
Holdings: As of 4 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of California-Berkeley
Bancroft Library
Berkeley, California
94720-6000
Phone: (510) 642-6481
Fax: (510) 642-7589
Website: http://www.lib.berkeley.edu/BANC/
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 225 codices and 734 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Hatfield, Henry R. (Berkeley, CA)
  Ms 1    UCB 54 (not 31 as in Suppl.)
  Ms 2    UCB 52 (not 29 as in Suppl.)
Honeyman, R. B., Jr (San Juan Capistrano, CA)
  Ms 25 (Math 2)    UCB 164
Moffitt, James K. (San Francisco, CA)    all at UCB
Tatlock, Prof. John S. P. (Berkeley, CA)    UCB 76 (not 66 as in Suppl.)
Thompson, Prof. James W. (Chicago, IL)    UCB 25

Bibliography: Census I:3-7 as The Library of the University of California, Berkeley, CA; I:8-9 as The Bancroft Library; II:2239-2240 as Berkeley, University of California. Supplement pp. 1-6 as The General Library of the University of California, Berkeley, CA; pp. 6-9 as The Bancroft Library. Krochalis/Preston p. 22. William Mathewson Milliken, Pages from Medieval and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts from the Xth to the Early XVth Centuries: An Exhibition (Berkeley: University of California, 1963).

University of California-Berkeley
Jean Gray Hargrove Music Library
Berkeley, California
94720-6000
Phone: (510) 642-2623
Fax: (510) 642-8237
Website: http://www.lib.berkeley.edu/MUSI/
Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 47 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:

University of California-Berkeley
School of Law (Boalt Hall)
Robbins Collection
Berkeley, California
94720
Phone: (510) 642-5095
Fax: (510) 643-8770
Website: http://www.law.berkeley.edu/library/robbins/
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 113 codices, 100 documents, and 24 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Griscopm, Acton (High Point, NJ)
MS 16 Robbins MS 43

Vollbehr, Otto (Wash., DC)
Census I:505, no. 6 Robbins MS 7

* Hatfield, Prof. Henry R.
Berkeley, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: The remaining items are untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:10. Supplement p. 1 (no. 29) and p. 2 (no. 31).

* Price, Miss Christine
Berkeley, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:10.

* Tatlock, Prof. John Strong Perry
Berkeley, California
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: Ms 1 Univ. of California-Berkeley, Bankroyt Library UCB 76 (not 66 as in the Supplement).

Beverly Hills Public Library
Fine Arts - Audio/Visual Department
444 N. Rexford Dr.
Beverly Hills, California
90210
Phone: (310) 288-2233
Fax: (310) 247-0536
Website: http://www.beverlyhills.org/services/library/default.asp

Holdings: As of 16 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Boggs, Miss Elizabeth
Beverly Hills, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:11.

* Getz, Mrs. Milton E.
Beverly Hills, California
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 25 codices and 11 leaves.
Relocation notes: Collection sold by American Art Association, NY, 17-18 and 24-25 Nov. 1936 (see Supplement).
Getz No. 4 Peter and Irene Ludwig (MS I 12) Getty Ludwig I 12
Getz No. 5
Getz No. 6
Getz No. 7 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 70
Getz No. 8 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 71
Getz No. 9 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 69
Getz No. 10 later Otto Ege (Cleveland, OH) no. 69
Getz No. 11 PB
Getz No. 12
(see Supplement).
Getz No. 13
Getz No. 14
Getz No. 15
Getz No. 16
Getz No. 17 PB 12 November 1963, lot 365; probably SL 22 June 1982, lot 77 (not identified there as a Getz manuscript);
Getz No. 18 Hertzberger Antiquariaat, 6 October 1964, nr. 105
Getz No. 19
Getz No. 20 Houghton fMS Lat 172
Getz No. 21
Getz No. 22
Getz No. 23 Phyllis G. Gordon (NYC, NY), MS 47
Getz No. 24 Dept. of Special Collections, University of Kansas (Lawrence, KS) MS E263.
Getz No. 25
Getz No. 26 later in Blass collection, Zurich
Bibliography: Census I:12-16, II:2240 - 2241.
Supplement p. 9.

* Edward Lawrence Doheny Memorial Library
St. John’s Seminary
5012 Seminary Rd.
Camarillo, California
93012
Relocation notes: See Doheny, Estelle (Los Angeles, CA)
Edward Dean Museum of Decorative Arts
9401 Oak Glen Rd.
Riverside County Muse
Cherry Valley, California
92223
Phone: (951) 845-2626
Fax: (951) 845-2628
URL: http://www.edward-deanmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Claremont Colleges
The Honnold Library/Mudd Library
800 Dartmouth Avenue
Claremont, California
91711
Phone: (909) 607-3977
Fax: (909) 621-8681
Website: http://libraries.claremont.edu/sc/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 64 codices and 57 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Perkins, John I. (Los Angeles, CA) MS Perkins 1
Smith, Paul Jordan (Hollywood, CA) MS Burton 1
The collection of the Francis Bacon Foundation (Pasadena, CA) was formerly at Claremont Colleges, but is currently owned by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).
Bibliography: Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.

Smith, Paul Jordan
Hollywood, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:19.

University of California-Davis
Special Collections
General Library
100 North West Quad
Davis, California
95616-5292
Phone: (530) 752-2112
Fax: (530)754-5758
Website: http://www.lib.ucdavis.edu/specol/
Holdings: As of 22 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 25 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

California State University, Fullerton
Paulina June & George Pollak Library
University Archives & Special Collections
P.O. Box 4150
800 North State College Blvd.
Fullerton, California
92834-4150
Phone: (714) 278-3444
Fax: (714) 278-7497
Website: http://www.library.fullerton.edu
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of a partial Book of Hours.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Arensberg, Walter Conrad
Hollywood, California
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, this manuscript was given to the Francis Bacon Foundation Inc. (Pasadena, CA) in 1938. The Foundation's collection was later at Clarmont College (Claremont, CA), and has since been acquired by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).

* Crummer, Mrs. Myrtle A.
Hollywood, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:19.

* Smith, Paul Jordan
Hollywood, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: No. 1 Claremont College (Claremont, CA), MS Burton 1
University of California-Irvine  
University of California Libraries  
P.O. Box 19557  
Irvine, California  
92623-9557  
Phone: (949) 824-4935  
Fax: (949) 824-2472  
Website: http://special.lib.uci.edu/  
Holdings: As of 17 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one manuscript.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

* Hamilton, Allen  
La Jolla, California  
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 15-16.  

University of California-San Diego  
Mandeville Special Collections Library  
0175S  
La Jolla, California  
92093-0175  
Phone: (858) 534-2533  
Fax: (858) 534-5950  
Website: http://libraries.ucsd.edu/locations/mscl/  
Holdings: As of 4 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and three leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

* Benton, Rev. William Lane Hall  
La Quinta, California  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three Greek leaves.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  

The Getty Research Institute  
Special Collections  
1200 Getty Center Drive, Suite 1100  
Los Angeles, California  
90049-1688  

Phone: (310) 440-7335  
Fax: (310) 440-7776  
Website: http://www.getty.edu/research/institute/  
Holdings: As of 20 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 31 codices, 88 documents, four leaves, one roll, and a collection of documents.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

J. Paul Getty Museum of Art  
Manuscripts Department  
1200 Getty Center Dr.  
Suite 1000  
Los Angeles, California  
90049-1687  
Phone: (310) 440-7034  
Fax: (310) 440-7744  
Website: http://www.getty.edu/art/gettyguide/exploreArt?typ=2033122#top  
Holdings: As of June 2012, this collection reported holdings of 211 objects, which can be broken down in 134 codices and 77 leaves (or groups of leaves).  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

Bishop, Cortland (New York, NY)  
MS 16 Getty MS Ludwig XIV 9  
MS 37 Getty MS 23  
MS 63 (later Spitz MS 2) Getty MS 57  

John Carter Brown Library, Brown University  
(Providence, RI)  
MS 3 Getty MS 2  

Hofer, Philip (New York, NY)  
MS 6 Getty MS 17  

Honeyman, Robert B. (San Juan Capistrano, CA)  
No. 1 Getty MS Ludwig XII.5  

Harvard College Library / Houghton Library, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)  
(Cambridge, MA)  
fMS Typ 203H Getty MS 16  
fMS Typ 214H Getty MS 17  
fMS Typ 234 H Getty MS 30  
fMS Typ 235 H Getty MS 31  
Marston, Thomas (Cornwall, CT)  
MS 207 Getty MS Ludwig XI 1  
Pforzheimer, Carl H. (New York City, NY)  
No. 1 Getty MS 6  
Ricketts, Coella Lindsay (Chicago, IL)  
No. 91 Getty MS 49  
Spitz, Joel and Maxine (Glencoe, IL)  
MS 2 (frmly Cortland Bishop ms 63) Getty MS 57
The following Getty MS Ludwig manuscripts have been deaccessioned (this information courtesy of Erene Rafik Morcos and Peter Kidd):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Folia I</td>
<td>Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I 2</td>
<td>SL 6 December 1988, lot 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I 3</td>
<td>Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I 12</td>
<td>Previously Mrs. Milton E. Getz (Beverly Hills, CA) MS 4; Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997; Ferrini &amp; Les Enluminures, Important illuminated manuscripts, 2000, no. 5; Forum, New York Antiquarium Book Fair, 20 March 2006, lot 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV 2</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997; Ferrini &amp; Les Enluminures, Important illuminated manuscripts, 2000, no. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI 4</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII 2</td>
<td>Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX 15</td>
<td>Tenschert, Leuchtdes Mittelalter V, 1993, 30, no. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX 21</td>
<td>Document 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X 2</td>
<td>Document 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI 2</td>
<td>Ferrari &amp; Les Enluminures, Important illuminated manuscripts, 2000, no. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI 3</td>
<td>Ferrari &amp; Les Enluminures, Important illuminated manuscripts, 2000, no. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI 4</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI 5</td>
<td>SL 6 December 1988, lot 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI 9</td>
<td>Tenschert, Leuchtdes Mittelalter, 45, 2000, no. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI 11</td>
<td>Schøyen Collection, MS 2936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 1</td>
<td>SL 6 December 1988, lot 34; SL 18 June 2002, lot 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 2</td>
<td>Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 3</td>
<td>SL 6 December 1988, lot 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 4</td>
<td>SL 6 December 1988, lot 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 6</td>
<td>Jonathan A. Hill, cat. 166, 2006, no. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 9</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997; Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 10</td>
<td>Les Enluminures 9, 2002, no. 55; LJS 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 11</td>
<td>Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 12</td>
<td>Ferrari &amp; Les Enluminures, Important illuminated manuscripts, 2000, no. 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII 13</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumenta I</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrumenta II</td>
<td>Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII 9</td>
<td>Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII 10</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997; Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 41; SL 22 December 1999, lot 77; now London Wellcome Library, Ms. 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII 13</td>
<td>Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII 14</td>
<td>SL 6 December 1988, lot 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII 15</td>
<td>SL 6 December 1988, lot 38; now LJS MS 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII 17</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV 1</td>
<td>SL 6 December 1988, lot 39; Günther, Katalog 9, 2008, no. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV 3</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV 4</td>
<td>Kraus, cat. 216, 2001, no. 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV 5</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV 7</td>
<td>SL 5 December 2000, lot 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV 6</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV 10</td>
<td>Günther, Katalog 5, 1997, no. 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV 11</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997; now LJS MS 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV 16</td>
<td>Günther &amp; Ferrini, Recent acquisitions, Autumn 1997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Los Angeles County Museum of Art
Department of Prints and Drawings
5905 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, California
90036
Phone: (323) 857-6074
Fax: (323) 932-5833
Website: http://www.lacma.org/
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 12 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 23.

Los Angeles Public Library
Art/Music/Recreation/Rare Books Department
630 W. Fifth St.
Los Angeles, California
90071
Phone: (213) 228-7350
Fax: (213) 228-7239
Website: http://www.lapl.org/central/rare_books.html
Holdings: As of 22 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Loyola Marymount University
Department of Archives & Special Collections
Charles Von der Ahe Library
One LMU Dr., MS 8200
Los Angeles, California
90045-2659
Phone: (310) 338-3048
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices, and twenty-one leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Mount Saint Mary's College
Chalon Campus
12001 Chalon Rd.
Los Angeles, California
90049
Phone: (310) 954-4370
Fax: (310) 954-4372
Website: http://www.msmc.la.edu/academics/libraries/research-resources/special-collections.asp

Holdings: As of 3 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Occidental College
Mary Norton Clapp Library
1600 Campus Rd.
Los Angeles, California
90041-3314
Phone: (323) 259-2852
Fax: (323) 341-4991
Website: http://www.oxy.edu/library/special-collections-college-archives

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Skirball Museum
Skirball Cultural Center
2701 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Los Angeles, California
90049
Phone: (310) 440-4614
Fax: (310) 440-4695
Website: http://www.skirball.org

Holdings: As of 11 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a 15th-century Haggadah from Italy (cat. no. 5.1) [access limited to credentialed scholars only].

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of California-Los Angeles
Dept. of Special Collections
Rm. A1713
Charles E. Young Research Library
Box 951575
Los Angeles, California
90095-1575
Phone: (310) 825-4988
Fax: (310) 206-1864
Website: http://www.library.ucla.edu/specialcollections/research-library/charles-e-young-research-library-department-special-collections

Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 213 codices, 244 leaves, and 185 documents.

Relocation notes:

University of California-Los Angeles
Elmer Belt Library of Vinciana
Charles E. Young Research Library
Department of Special Collections
P. O. Box 951575
Los Angeles, California
90095-1575
Phone: (310) 825-4988
Fax: (310) 206-1864
Website: http://www.library.ucla.edu/libraries/arts/elmer-belt-library-vinciana

Holdings: According to the Supplement, this collection holds one codex. Updated holdings information was not reported.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement p. 16.

University of California-Los Angeles
Holdings: As of 21 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 18 manuscripts, three of which are Korans.

Relocation notes:

Voyvich, Wilfrid (New York City, NY)

MS 16

USC Ms. 14

Bibliography: Census I:17-18 as the Hoose Library of Philosophy, Supplement pp. 16-18 as the Library of the University of Southern California.

* Cowan, Robert Ernest

Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two pre-1600 codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:19. DABC pp. 78-79.

* Doheny, Estelle (Mrs. Edward L.)

Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 35 codices and 31 leaves and documents.

Relocation notes:
The greater part of this collection was donated to St. John's Seminary (Camarillo, CA), and was later sold at Christie's in sales beginning 22 October 1987. The manuscripts themselves were sold as Part II of the 1987 sale, on 2 December 1987. The collection included at that time all of the Census/Supplement manuscripts except for the manuscripts donated before her death to St. Mary's Seminary (Perryville, MO).

Census No. 1

CL 2 December 1987, lot 147;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 57;
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 20

Census No. 2

CL 2 December 1987, lot 160

Census No. 3

CL 2 December 1987, lot 164;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 27;
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 30

Census No. 4

CL 2 December 1987, lot 150;
Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 9

Census No. 5

CL 2 December 1987, lot 176

Census No. 6

CL 2 December 1987, lot 173;
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 55

Census No. 7

St. Mary's Seminary (Perryville, MO)

Census No. 8

St. Mary's Seminary (Perryville, MO);
CNY 14 December 2001, lot 1;
CL 11 July 2002, lot 19

Census No. 9 (Supp. 7)

CL 2 December 1987, lot 143;
Wormsley Library, Buckinghamshire, England, Ms 4

Census No. 10 (Supp. 8) CL 2 December 1987, lot 152; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 12; SL 19 June 2001, lot 9

Census No. 11 (Supp. 9) CL 2 December 1987, lot 159; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 64; SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 19

Suppl. No. 10 CL 2 December 1987, lot 177
Suppl. No. 12 CL 2 December 1987, lot 155
Suppl. No. 13 SL 15 October 1945, lot 1923; CL 2 December 1987, lot 142; SL 19 June 2001, lot 2; SL 22 June 2004, lot 53

Suppl. No. 14 Martin Schøyen (Oslo), MS 42
Suppl. No. 15 CL 2 December 1987, lot 169
Suppl. No. 34 CL 2 December 1987, lot 166
Suppl. No. 36 CL 2 December 1987, lot 138; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 1; SL 19 June 2001, lot 1

Suppl. No. 37 CL 2 December 1987, lot 168
Suppl. No. 38 CL 2 December 1987, lot 171; SL 20 June 1995, lot 119; Maggs cat. 1222 (1996), no. 1

Suppl. No. 39 CL 2 December 1987, lot 179
Suppl. No. 40 CL 2 December 1987, lot 140; Martin Schøyen (Oslo), MS 41
Suppl. No. 42 SL 15 October 1945, lot 2062; CL 2 December 1987, lot 172; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 81

Suppl. No. 43 CL 2 December 1987, lot 156
Suppl. No. 45 CL 2 December 1987, lot 162
Suppl. No. 50 SL 24 January 1944, lot 64; CL 2 December 1987, lot 141;

Huntington Library (San Marino, CA) HM 52435

Suppl. No. 53 CL 2 December 1987, lot 139; Martin Schøyen (Oslo), MS 40
Suppl. No. 54 CL 2 December 1987, lot 153; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 12; SL 19 June 2001, lot 9

Suppl. No. 55 Cortlandt Bishop (NYC) no. 60; CL 2 December 1987, lot 175
Suppl. No. 56 CL 2 December 1987, lot 174; SL 21 April 1998, lot 39
Suppl. No. 57 CL 2 December 1987, lot 157; Ferrini cat. 2 (1989), no. 12
Suppl. No. 58 CL 2 December 1987, lot 148
Suppl. No. 59 CL 2 December 1987, lot 137
Suppl. No. 60 CL 2 December 1987, lot 60
Suppl. No. 61 CL 2 December 1987, lot 146; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 7; SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 3

Suppl. No. 62 CL 2 December 1987, lot 154; SL 19 June 2001, lot 13
Suppl. No. 63 CL 2 December 1987, lot 165; SL 19 June 1990, lot 95
Suppl. No. 64 poss. formerly Otto Vollbehr (Wash., DC), Census I:505, no. 8; CL 2 December 1987, lot 145; Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 4; SL 17 June 2003, lot 8

Suppl. No. 65 CL 2 December 1987, lot 163
H. P. Kraus cat. 220 (2002), no. 146

Suppl. No. 66 formerly Otto Vollbehr (Wash. DC), Census I:500, no. 1056; CL 2 December 1987, lot 161

Other Doheny manuscripts not listed in the Census or Supplement were included in the CNY sale of 14 December 2001. The Doheny Presentation leaf (Christie's 2 December 1987, lot 178) is now Bernard H. Breslauer (New York, NY) no. 93 (this leaf was not in the Census or the Supplement).


* Mabury, Miss Bella
Los Angeles, California

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:
Huntington Library (San Marino, CA) HM 2590

Bibliography: Census I:22

* Monnette, Mr. Orra Eugene
Los Angeles, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of “a few vellum deeds earlier than 1600,” which de Ricci “did not consider important enough to be listed” in his work.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:22

* Page, James R.
Los Angeles, California
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts are currently owned by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).


* Perkins, John I.
Los Angeles, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: No. 1 Claremont College (Claremont, CA), MS Perkins 1


* Stevens, Bishop W. Bertrand
Los Angeles, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II: 2243.

Pepperdine University
Payson Library
Malibu, California
90263-4786
Phone: (310) 506-4244
Fax: (310) 506-4117
Website: http://library.pepperdine.edu/special-collections/
Holdings: As of 15 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Fitzhugh, Dr. William M., Jr.
Monterey, California
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Supplement p. 18.

California State University, Northridge
Oviatt Library
18111 Nordhoff St.
Northridge, California
91330-8326
Phone: (818) 677-2832
Fax: (818) 677-2589
Website: http://library.csun.edu/Collections/SCA
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices (a mid-thirteenth-century Bible and a post-fifteenth-century Ethiopian prayerbook).

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Mills College
Olin Library
Special Collections
5000 MacArthur Blvd.
Oakland, California
94613
Phone: (510) 430-2047
Fax: (510) 430-2278
Website: http://www.mills.edu/academics/library/special_collections/index.php
Holdings: As of 17 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 15 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

The Thacher School
The Thacher School Archives
5025 Thacher Rd.
Ojai, California
93023
Phone: (805) 640-3201, x272
Fax: (805) 646-7863
Website: http://www.thacher.org/podium/default.aspx?t=128
Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

* The Francis Bacon Foundation Incorporated
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex and four leaves.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts were later owned Claremont Colleges (Claremont, CA), but are now at the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA). According to the Supplement (p. 15), the manuscript formerly owned by Walter C. Arensberg was given to the foundation in 1938, and is now at the Huntington Library with the rest of the Foundation leaves.
MS-1588 Huntington Library (San Marino, CA), FBI. 20

Norton Simon Museum of Art
411 W. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California
91106
Phone: (626) 449-6840
Fax: (626) 796-4978
Website: http://www.nortonsimon.org/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

* Pasadena Public Library
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript has been missing since 1984.
Bibliography: Census I:23

* Millard, Mrs. George Madison
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices and two leaves.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts are now owned by the Huntington Library (San Marino, CA).

Bibliography: Census I:24, II:2243.
Krochalis/Preston p. 24.

* Mixsell, Dr. Raymond
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:25.

* Poole, Mrs. John Hudson
Pasadena, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:25.

University of Redlands
Armacost Library
1200 E. Colton Ave
Redlands, California
92374
Phone: (909) 335-4022
Fax: (909) 793-2029
Website: http://library.redlands.edu/specialcollections
Holdings: As of 11 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

California Baptist University
Annie Gabriel Library
P. Boyd Smith Hymnology Collection
8432 Magnolia Ave.
Riverside, California
92504
Phone: (951) 343-4228
Fax: (951) 343-4558
Website: http://library.calbaptist.edu/library
Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 16 leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

University of California Riverside
Special Collections and Archives
University Libraries
P.O. Box 5900
Riverside, California
92517-5900
Phone: (951) 827-3233
Fax: (951) 827-4673
Website: http://library.ucr.edu/?view=collections/spcol
Holdings: As of 9 March 2011, this collection reported holdings of five codices, one fragment, 28 single leaves, three bifolia, and 43 documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 24 (the count of manuscripts given in K/P included incunable leaves and is incorrect).

California State Library
Special Collections Department
900 N Street, Room 200
Sacramento, California
95814
Phone: (916) 654-0176
Fax: (916) 654-8777
Website: http://www.library.ca.gov/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and approximately 155 documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

San Diego Museum of Art
P.O. Box 122107
San Diego, California
92112-2107
Phone: (619) 232-7931
Fax: (619) 232-9367
Website: http://www.sdmart.org
Holdings: As of 29 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 11 leaves and two documents.
Relocation notes:

San Diego Public Library
Wangenheim Collection

820 E Street
San Diego, California
92101
Phone: (619) 236-5807
Fax: (619) 236-5811
Website: http://www.sandiego.gov/public-library/
Holdings: As of 17 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices, and 12 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

San Diego State University
Malcolm A. Love Library
Special Collections and University Archives
5500 Campanile Drive
San Diego, California
92182-8050
Phone: (619) 594-6791
Fax: (619) 594-0466
Website: http://library.sdsu.edu/scua
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Wangenheim, Julius
San Diego, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced (although the majority of Mr. Wangenheim’s library was bequeathed to the San Diego Public Library, the two manuscripts recorded by the Census were not).
Bibliography: Census I:25, II:2243-2244. DABC p. 323.

* Adolph Sutro Library
San Francisco, California
Relocation notes: See the California State Library, Sutro Branch (San Francisco CA).

California State Library
Sutro Branch
480 Winston Dr.
San Francisco, California
94132
Phone: (415) 731-4477
Fax: (415) 557-9325
Website: http://www.library.ca.gov/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 170 manuscripts, all but ca. 15 of which are documentary in nature.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:26-28 as The Adolph Sutro Library.

Fine Arts Museums, San Francisco
Achenbach Foundation
Legion of Honor
100 34th Ave.
San Francisco, California
94121
Phone: (415) 750-3679
Fax: (415) 750-3680
Website: http://www.famsf.org/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:29 as the Memorial Museum (San Francisco, CA).

* Memorial Museum
San Francisco, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four leaves.
Relocation notes: See the Fine Arts Museums, San Francisco (San Francisco, CA).
Bibliography: Census I:29.

* Mercantile Library
San Francisco, California
Relocation notes: According to the Census, this manuscript was destroyed in the fire of 1906.
Bibliography: Census I:29.

* Saint Ignatius College
San Francisco, California
Relocation notes: According to the Census, this manuscript was destroyed in the fire of 1906.
Bibliography: Census I:29.

San Francisco State University
J. Paul Leonard Library
de Bellis Collection
1630 Holloway Ave.
San Francisco, California
94132

University of San Francisco
Donohue Rare Book Room
Gleeson Library/Geschke Center
2130 Fulton St.
San Francisco, California
94117-1049
Phone: (415) 422-2036
Fax: (415) 422-2233
Website: http://www.usfca.edu/library/rarebook/
Holdings: As of 38 March 2006, this institution reported holdings of twenty-four leaves.
Relocation notes:

* Crocker, Templeton
San Francisco, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:30. DABC pp. 80-81.

* Dohrmann, Mrs. A. B. C.
San Francisco, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:31.

* Kirkham, General Ralph W.
San Francisco, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
**McClure, Rev. David**  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** According to the *Census*, this manuscript may have been destroyed in the fire of 1906.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:33.

**Moffitt, James K.**  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** This manuscript is now University of California - Berkeley, Bancroft Library MS 70 (not MS 57 as recorded in the *Supplement*). The Moffitt bequest to UC Berkeley in 1956 included an additional 23 manuscripts acquired after the publication of the *Census*.  

**Spector, David S.**  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1 PB 29 March 1938, lot 220  
No. 2 PB 29 March 1938, lot 52  
The other manuscript is untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:32.

**Wood, John H.**  
San Francisco, California  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:33.

**Rossi, Marciano F.**  
San Jose, California  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of nine leaves.  
**Relocation notes:** Census Nos. 1-10 are currently untraced.  
No. 11 Houghton MS Lat 308  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:34 and II:2244.

**Honeyman, Robert B., Jr.**  
San Juan Capistrano, California  
**Holdings:** The *Supplement* reported holdings of 25 codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1 Robinson cat. 81 (1950), no. 76;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1085;  
now Getty MS Ludwig XII.5  
No. 2 was Otto Vollbehr, *Census* I:505, no. 1;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1093;  
Bergendal Collection Ms. 10;  
sold by Sam Fogg, February 1998;  
now LIJS MS 234  
No. 3 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1101  
No. 4 Quaritch cat. 699 (1952), no. 48;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1097;  
Witten cat. 12 (1980), no. 19;  
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 33  
No. 5 Witten cat. 4 (1957), no. 47;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1100;  
H. P. Kraus cat. 155 (1980), no. 7;  
Fogg cat. 14 (1991), no 26;  
now Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica (Amsterdam), MS 166  
No. 6 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1109  
No. 7 sold SL 2 May 1979, lot 1127;  
to a European collector  
No. 8 [untraced]  
No. 9 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1113  
No. 10 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1098  
No. 11 [untraced]  
No. 12 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1110;  
Thomas cat. 43 (1981), no. 2  
No. 13 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1099  
No. 14 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1087  
No. 15 (Ms. Astron. 4) Hoepli (1954), no. 24;  
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1112;  
Witten cat. 10 (1979), no. 65;  
CL 26 June 1991, lot 43;  
Sam Fogg, cat. 15 (1992), no. 48;  
Watson cat. 7 (1996), no. 79;  
now LIJS MS 64  
No. 16 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1077;  
Witten cat. 10 (1979), no. 52  
No. 17 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1104;  
SL 22 June 1982, lot 55;  
Tregaskis cat. 1000 (1990), no. 113  
No. 18 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1092
No. 19 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1106
No. 20 [untraced]
No. 21 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1111
No. 22 (Ms. Astron. 11) SL 2 May 1979, lot 1089;
Fogg, Selections (Oct. 1995);
now LJS MS 216
No. 23 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1091;
Witten cat. 12 (1980), no. 10;
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 12
No. 24 SL 2 May 1979, lot 1086
No. 25 University of California – Berkeley 164


Henry E. Huntington Library
1151 Oxford Rd.
San Marino, California
91108
Phone: (626) 405-2100
Fax: (626) 449-5720
Website:
http://www.huntington.org/huntingtonlibrary.aspx?id=544&linkidentifier=id&itemid=544

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of over 400 codices and approximately 5000 deeds, accounts, legal documents and other pre-1600 English estate records.

Relocation notes:
The collection of the Francis Bacon Foundation Incorporated, Pasadena, CA (Supplement p. 19, see also Walter Arensberg (Hollywood, CA, Census I: 18) was formerly owned by Claremont Colleges, but is currently owned by the Huntington Library. In the fall of 2006, the collection of the Burndy Library/Dibner Institute for the History of Science and Technology at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Cambridge, MA) was transferred to the Huntington Library.

Doheny, Estelle (Los Angeles, CA)
No. 50 HM 52435
Mabury, Bella (Los Angeles, CA)
No. 1 HM 2590
Millard, Mrs. George (Pasadena, CA, Census I:24)
Page, James R. (Los Angeles, CA, Supplement, p. 18)
Walton, Henry (Covington, VA)
A-548 HM 63330

Bibliography: Census I:35-146, II:2245-2249. 

Dominican University of California
50 Acacia Ave.
San Rafael, California
94901-2298
Phone: (415) 485-3261
Fax: (415) 485-3205
Website: http://www.dominican.edu/

Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:

University of California-Santa Barbara
Special Collections
Donald C. Davidson Library
Santa Barbara, California
93106
Phone: (805) 893-3062
Fax: (805) 893-5749
Website: http://www.library.ucsb.edu/speccoll/

Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three Bibles and approximately 60 leaves.

Relocation notes:


* Lansburgh, Mark
Santa Barbara, California
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:
No. 1 Beinecke MS 440
By 1971, Lansburgh no. 5 had been dismantled. One leaf is now in the National Gallery of Art (Washington DC) (Nordenfalk catalogue no. 24). Folio 27 of No. 5 was sold at Christie's, 29 June 1994, lot 21, and a front flyleaf was sold by Quaritch, cat. 1147 (1991), no. 70. The title leaf of no. 5 was offered by Sotheby's London on 5 December 1978, lot 15, and again on 23 June 1998, lot 18. About thirty Lansburgh manuscripts, not listed in the Supplement, are now owned by Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH). Vera Pratt (New York, NY) no. 5 was later owned by Lansburgh.


University of California-Santa Cruz
UC Santa Cruz Library
Special Collections
1156 High St.
Santa Cruz, California
95064
Phone: (831) 459-2547
Fax: (831) 459-5886
Website: http://library.ucsc.edu/speccoll
Holdings: As of 20 July 1998, this collection reported holdings of three codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Ursuline College
Santa Rosa, California

Holdings: This institution no longer exists, and the current location of the leaf described in the Census is unknown.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:147.

* Ward, George Clinton
South Pasadena, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex and two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:148.

Stanford University
Stanford University Libraries
Green Library
Dept. of Special Collections
Stanford, California
94305-6004
Phone: (650) 725-1022
Fax: (650) 723-8690
Website:
http://library.stanford.edu/libraries/spc/about
Holdings: As of 11 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 41 codices and 287 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Stanford University School of Medicine
Lane Medical Library and Knowledge Management Center
Special Collections/Archives
300 Pasteur Drive, Rm. L109
Stanford, California
94305-5123
Phone: (650) 725-8045
Fax: (650) 723-9402
Website:
http://lane.stanford.edu/med-history/about.html
Holdings: According to the electronic catalogue, this collection holds one Arabic manuscript [ibn-Nafis, al-Shamil fi-al-Sina’ah al-Tibbiyah, i.e. The Comprehensive: On the medical art, 13th century].
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Fairclough, Prof. Henry Rushton
Stanford, California
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:148.

Whittier College
Wardman Library
Special Collections
13406 East Philadelphia
P.O. Box 634
Whittier, California
90608-4413
Phone: (562) 907-4247
Fax: (562) 698-7168
Website: http://www.whittier.edu/library/index.html
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Colorado
University Libraries
Special Collections Department
184 UCB
Boulder, Colorado
80309-0184
Phone: (303) 492-6144
Fax: (303) 492-1881
Website: http://ucblibraries.colorado.edu/specialcollections/
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and 188 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Colorado College
Tutt Library
Special Collections
1021 N. Cascade
Colorado Springs, Colorado
80903
Phone: (719) 389-6668
Fax: (719) 389-6859
Website: http://www.coloradocollege.edu/Library/SpecialCollections/Rare/leaveslist.html
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex (an encyclopedia of

Bibliography: Census I:149-150.

* Baldwin, Charles A.
Colorado Springs, Colorado
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 SL 11 July 1960, lot 139 (not identified there as a Baldwin manuscript)
No. 2 SL 11 July 1960, lot 151 (not identified there as a Baldwin manuscript); Thomas cat. 7 (1961), no. 2 (not identified there as a Baldwin manuscript)
Nos. 3 and 4 are untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:149-150.

Denver Public Library
Western History/ Genealogy Department
10 W. 14th Ave. Parkway
Denver, Colorado
80204-2731
Phone: (720) 865-1821
Fax: (720) 865-1880
Website: http://history.denverlibrary.org/
Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves. The manuscript listed in the Census was written after the year 1600 and is therefore outside the scope of this Directory.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:150

Regis University
Dayton Memorial Library
Special Collections
Mail Stop D-20
3333 Regis Blvd
Denver, Colorado
80221-1099
Phone: (303) 964-3612
Fax: (303) 964-5497
Website: http://libguides.regis.edu/archives
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex (an encyclopedia of
canon law) and eleven leaves from Books of Hours and Bibles.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

* Beam, George L. 
Denver, Colorado
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two codices.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** Census I:151.

* Odescalchi, B. G. 
Denver, Colorado
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.
**Relocation notes:** Beinecke MS 203.
**Bibliography:** Census I:152

* Pershing, James H. 
Denver, Colorado
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** Census I:152

* Thomas, Marie W. 
Denver, Colorado
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of three codices.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** Census I:153.

* Willcox, Charles Macalister 
Denver, Colorado
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two codices.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** Census I:154.

* Zahn, J. E. 
Denver, Colorado
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two codices.
**Relocation notes:**

No. 1 was purchased in 1943 by Marvin L. Colker, Charlottesville, VA (see Supplement p. 517).
No. 2 is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** Census I:154.

**Colorado State University**
CSU Libraries
Archives and Special Collections
Fort Collins, Colorado
80523-1019
**Phone:** (970) 491-1844
**Fax:** (970) 491-1195
**Website:** http://lib.colostate.edu/archives/

**Holdings:** As of 10 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

* Marston, Thomas E. 
Cornwall, Connecticut
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 280 codices.
**Relocation notes:** Nos. 24, 25, and 32 were formerly A. Griscom (High Point, NJ) nos. 1, 2, and 32 respectively (see Suppl. pp. 65 and 67).
The majority of these manuscripts are now at the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven, CT).
No. 12 Bruce Ferrini, cat. 1 (1987), no. 66
No. 44 SL 9 December 1974, lot 43; Tenschert cat. 25 (1990), no. 17; Tenschert (February 2000), no. 8; SL 3 December 2002, lot 8
No. 58 SL 11 December 1961, lot 186; Quaritch, cat. 833 (1962), no. 4; Quaritch, cat. 876 (1967), no. 49; SL 13 December 1976, lot 60
No. 65 SL 11 December 1961, lot 182; SL 11 December 1961, lot 187
No. 75 SL 9 December 1974, lot 45; CL 3 December 1997, lot 152
No. 84 SL 11 December 1961, lot 183; SL 11 December 1972, lot 39
No. 109 SL 3 December 1987, lot 92
No. 120 Witten cat. 18 (1983), lot 38; Bruce Ferrini, cat. 1 (1987), no. 111
No. 133 SL 9 December 1974, lot 44
No. 165  SL 9 December 1974, lot 47
No. 173  SL 11 July 1966, lot 249
No. 177  SL 11 December 1961, lot 181
No. 178  SL 9 December 1974, lot 46
No. 183  SL 11 December 1961, lot 190
No. 191  SL 11 December 1961, lot 194
No. 192  Bibliotheca Philosphica Hermetica
(Amsterdam)
No. 193  SL 11 December 1961, lot 178
No. 206  SL 11 December 1961, lot 180
No. 207  SL 11 December 1961, lot 196;
now Getty MS Ludwig XI 1
No. 221  SL 11 December 1961, lot 193
No. 224  SL 11 December 1961, lot 195;
SL 18 June 1991, lot 90;
SL 23 June 1998, lot 57
No. 237  SL 11 December 1961, lot 179

Bibliography: Census I:155, II:2249, 2254. Supplement pp. viii (note), and 64-96 as housed at Yale.
the beginning of this volume notes which Marston manuscripts came to Yale and which went elsewhere].

Pequot Library
720 Pequot Ave.
Southport, Connecticut
06890
Phone: (203) 259-0346
Fax: (203) 259-5602
Website: http://www.pequotlibrary.com/
Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Garrison, Mrs. Elisha E.
Greenwich, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one
codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:156.

* Hartford Seminary Foundation
Case Memorial Library
Hartford, Connecticut

Relocation notes: The current location of the
manuscripts described in the Census is unknown.
Bibliography: Census II:2249-2251.

Trinity College
Watkinson Library
300 Summit Street
Hartford, Connecticut
06106-3100
Phone: (860) 297-2268
Fax: (860) 297-2251
Website: http://www.trincoll.edu/LITC/Watkinson/Pages/default.aspx
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection
reported holdings of 21 codices, six documents, and
seven leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:157-158, 159, as The
Watkinson Library, II:2251. Jeffrey H. Kaimowitz,
Resources for Studying the Book Arts and the History of the
Book in the Watkinson Library (Hartford, CT: The
Watkinson Library, 2003).

* Wadsworth Athenaeum
Auerbach Art Library
600 Main St.
Hartford, Connecticut
06103
Phone: (860) 278-2670
Fax: Website: http://www.wadsworthatheneum.org/
Holdings: This collection no longer holds pre-1600
manuscripts.
Relocation notes: The six manuscripts listed in the
Census are now at Trinity College. The two
manuscripts listed in the Supplement were sold by the
Athenaeum in the mid-1990s.
Bibliography: Census I:159 as The Watkinson
Library, the Athenaeum. Supplement p. 25. An
Exhibition of Italian Panels and Manuscripts from the
Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries in Honor of Richard
Offner, April 9 to June 6, 1965 (Hartford, CT: Wadsworth Athenaeum, 1965).

* Watkinson Library, The Athenaeum
Hartford, Connecticut
Holdings: According to the Census, this collection
formerly held six codices.
Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Wadsworth Athenaeum, and the manuscripts described in the Census now belong to Trinity College (Hartford, CT).

Bibliography: Census I:159.

*Bates, Albert C.
Hartford, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 1 codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript was sold at auction by Willard (Hartford, CT) on 6 November 1954 (lot 272).

Bibliography: Census I:160.

*Smith, Jonathan E.
Hartford, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:160.

Wesleyan University
Olin Library
Special Collections and Archives
Middletown, Connecticut
06549
Phone: (860) 685-3864
Fax: (860) 685-2661
Website: http://www.wesleyan.edu/libr/schome/index.html
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices and 38 leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography:

Yale Center for British Art
1080 Chapel St.
P.O. Box 208280
New Haven, Connecticut
06520-8280
Phone: (203) 432-2814
Fax: (203) 432-9613
Website: http://www.yale.edu/ycba/collection/index.htm
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of eleven codices and two leaves.
Relocation notes: 

Yale Law School
Lillian Goldman Library
127 Wall St.
New Haven, Connecticut
06520-8215
Phone: (203) 432-4494
Fax: (203) 432-7940
Website: http://library.law.yale.edu/
Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 40 codices and two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 51-55.

*Yale Medical Library
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: 
Relocation notes: See the Yale University School of Medicine.
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 56-64.

Yale University
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library
P.O. Box 208240
New Haven, Connecticut
06520
Phone: (203) 432-2977
Fax: (203) 432-4047
Website: http://www.library.yale.edu/beinecke/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 1400 codices and approximately 500 leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Altschul, Frank (New York, NY)
No. 1  MS 663
No. 2  MS 662
No. 3  MS 664
Angel, Elizabeth D. S. (New York, NY)  MS 187
Bartlett, Henrietta (New Haven, CT)  MS 483
Bliss, Susan D. (New York, NY)
No. 3  MS 314
No. 16  MS 341
No. 17  MS 340
Clements, William L (Bay City, MI)
No. 7  MS 153
The Elizabethan Club [apply at Beinecke for info]
Fletcher, Henry (New York, NY)
No. 1  MS 154
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>MS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Foster, T. Henry</td>
<td>Ottumwa, IA</td>
<td>MS 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Marston MS 131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marston MS 130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Griscom, A.</td>
<td>High Point, NJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Marston MS 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Marston MS 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Marston MS 122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Marston MS 818</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Marston MS 32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lansburgh, Mark</td>
<td>Santa Barbara, CA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MS 440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MS 441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lewisohn, Adolph</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln, George</td>
<td>Boston, MA</td>
<td>MS 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marston, Thomas E.</td>
<td>Cornwall, CT</td>
<td>Marston Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Odescalchi, B. G.</td>
<td>Denver, CO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Osborn, James M.</td>
<td>New Haven, CT</td>
<td>Osborn Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ricketts, Coella Lindsay</td>
<td>Chicago, IL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 192</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 216</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 221</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saffron, Morris H.</td>
<td>Passaic, NJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John, Clara Day</td>
<td>Wallingford, CT</td>
<td>MS 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stokes, Rev. Anson Phelps</td>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Voynich, Wilfrid M.</td>
<td>New York, NY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 9</td>
<td>Marston MS 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 11</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 12</td>
<td>Marston MS 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wagstaff, David</td>
<td>Tuxedo Park, NY</td>
<td>Wagstaff Coll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MS 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>MS 751</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


* Yale University
Elizabethan Club
New Haven, Connecticut

Relocation notes: See the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven CT).

Bibliography: Census I:172.

Yale University
Manuscripts and Archives
Box 208240
New Haven, Connecticut 06520-8240
Phone: (203) 432-1744
Fax: (203) 432-7441
Website: http://www.library.yale.edu/mssa/

Holdings: As of 6 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 25 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of four pre-1600 maps.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 55-56.

Yale University
Music Library
120 High St.
P.O. Box 208240
New Haven, Connecticut
06520-8240
Phone: (203) 432-0497
Fax: (203) 432-7339
Website: http://www.library.yale.edu/musiclib
Holdings: As of 10 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of twelve codices and eighteen leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 63-64.

Yale University Art Gallery
P.O. Box 208271
Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut
06520
Phone: (203) 432-0600
Fax: (203) 432-7319
Website: http://www.yale.edu/artgallery/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, three leaves, and twenty-four cuttings.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 50-51.

Yale University School of Medicine
Cushing/Whitney Medical Library
Historical Library
P.O. Box 208014
New Haven, Connecticut
06520-8014
Phone: (203) 785-4354
Fax: (203) 785-5636
Website: http://historical.medicine.yale.edu/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of approximately 75 codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:951-953, II:2298-2299 as the collection of Dr. Harvey Cushing (Boston, MA).
Supplement pp. 56-63 as the Yale Medical Library, p. 222 as the Library of Dr. Harvey Cushing.Yale University, School of Medicine. Yale Medical Library, Historical Library, The Harvey Cushing Collection of Books and Manuscripts (New York: Schuman's, 1943).

* Bartlett, Miss Henrietta
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 20 leaves.
Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 483 (leaf collection).

* Ham, Edward B.
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices and four fragments.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2255-2256.

* Hendrickson, George Lincoln
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 312.
Bibliography: Census I:175.

* Osborn, James M.
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 30 codices and 31 leaves.
Relocation notes: See the Osborn Collection, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven CT).

* Seymour, Charles
New Haven, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:175

Connecticut College
Connecticut College Library
Linda Lear Center for Special Collections
270 Mohegan Ave.
New London, Connecticut
06320
Phone: (860) 439-2654
Fax: (860) 439-2871
Website: http://www.conncoll.edu/is/linda-lear-center-for-special-collections-and-archives.htm
Holdings: As of 30 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 18 leaves, two of which are Arabic (of the four codices listed in the Census, nos. 2 and 3 disappeared in the 1950s, and no. 1 was discovered to have been written in the 18th century).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:176-177.

Lyman Allyn Art Museum
625 Williams St.
New London, Connecticut
06320
Phone: (860) 443-2544
Fax: (860) 442-1280
Website: http://lymanallyn.org
Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Ferguson Public Library
Stamford, Connecticut
Holdings: Although this institution still exists, the current location of the manuscript described in the Census is unknown.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:177.

Xerox Corporation
Property Management Administrator
800 Long Ridge Rd.
P.O. Box 1600
Stamford, Connecticut
06904-1600
Phone: (203) 968-3162
Fax: (203) 968-3243
Website: http://www.xerox.com
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Saint John, Mrs. Clara Day (George Clair)
Wallingford, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 1 Greek codex.
Relocation notes: Beinecke MS 150 (vol. 1).

* Bronson, Silas
Waterbury, Connecticut
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:178.

University of Delaware
University of Delaware Library
Newark, Delaware
19717-5267
Phone: (302) 831-2229
Fax: (302) 831-1046
Website: http://www.lib.udel.edu/ud/spec/
Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices, twenty leaves, and one fragment.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Manuscripts in the University of Delaware Library (Newark, 1969); Alice Schreyer, ed., Treasures of the University of Delaware Library: Prepared under the Direction of Susan Bryntson (Newark, Delaware: The University, 1986).

Hagley Museum and Library
Imprints Department
Box 3630
Wilmington, Delaware
19807-0630
Phone: (302) 658-2400
Fax: (302) 658-0545
Website: http://www.hagley.org/library/
Holdings: As of 2 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of nine documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Army Medical Museum and Library (Surgeon General's Library)
Washington, District of Columbia
Relocation notes: See the National Library of Medicine (Bethesda, MD).


Catholic University
Mullen Library
620 Michigan Ave., NE
Washington, District of Columbia 20064
Phone: (202) 319-5091
Fax: (202) 319-4735
Website: http://libraries.cua.edu/rarebooks/index.cfm
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this institution reported holdings of 56 codices and 14 documents.

Relocation notes: Census/Supplement manuscripts 135, 139, 145, 151, 154, 155, 159, and 189 are at present unaccounted for. MS 138 now belongs to Gethsemani Abbey (Trappist, KY).


* Dominican College
Washington, District of Columbia
Relocation notes: See the Dominican House of Studies (Washington DC).

Bibliography: Census I:462.

Dominican House of Studies
487 Michigan Ave., NE
Washington, District of Columbia 20017
Phone: (202) 529-5300
Fax: (202) 636-1700
Website: http://www.dhs.edu/
Holdings: As of 29 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of approximately 23 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: Census as The Library of the Dominican College.

Dumbarton Oaks
Byzantine Collection
1703 32nd St.NW
Washington, District of Columbia 20007
Phone: (202) 339-6962
Fax: (202) 625-0283
Website: http://www.doaks.org/
Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of six codices and four leaves, several of which are in Greek.

Relocation notes: Census/Supplement p. 103.

Folger Shakespeare Library
201 E. Capitol St. SE
Washington, District of Columbia 20003
Phone: (202) 544-4600
Fax: (202) 675-0328
Website: http://www.folger.edu/
Holdings: As of 25 September 2012, this institution reported pre-1700 holdings of ca. 3500 single leaves and bifolium manuscripts, ca. 500 codices and ca. 50 fragments (including fragments being used in bindings).

Relocation notes:


The Franciscan Monastery
Library
1400 Quincy St., NE
Washington, District of Columbia 20017
Phone: (202) 526-6800
Fax: Website:
Holdings: As of 11 November 1998, this collection reported holdings of one codex. The current location of the six leaves described in the **Census** is unknown.
Relocation notes: This collection is no longer open to the public.
Bibliography: **Census** I:463.

**Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery**
Smithsonian Institution
MRC 707
P. O. Box 37012
Washington, District of Columbia
20013-7012
Phone: (202) 633-4880
Fax: (202) 357-4911
Website: http://www.asia.si.edu/default.asp
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 11 codices and approximately 80 leaves, many of which are Armenian and Persian.
Relocation notes:

**Georgetown University**
Joseph Mark Lauinger Library
3700 O St., NW
Washington, District of Columbia
20057-1174
Phone: (202) 687-7444
Fax: (202) 687-7501
Website: http://www.library.georgetown.edu/dept/speccoll/
Holdings: As of 18 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 19 codices, six leaves, and over 300 documents (the Sala family archives).
Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to Georgetown University:
**Riggs Memorial Library**, Georgetown University
**Woodstock College**, Woodstock MD
**Frederick C. Scheuch**, Missoula, MT [the Sala family archives].

* **Georgetown University**

**Library of Congress**
Geography and Map Division
Special Collections
1st and Independence, S. E.
Washington, District of Columbia
20540-4650
Phone: (202) 707-6277
Fax: (202) 707-8531
Website: http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/geogmap/
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 14 pre-1600 maps.
Relocation notes:

**Library of Congress**
Law Library of Congress
James Madison Building Room LM-201
101 Independence Ave., S. E.
Washington, District of Columbia
20540-3129
Phone: (202) 707-5079
Fax:
Website: http://www.loc.gov/rr/law/
Holdings: As of 28 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 34 codices and one fragment.
Relocation notes:

**Library of Congress**
Music Division
Washington, District of Columbia
20540-4710
Phone: (202) 707-5507
Fax: (202) 707-0621
Website: http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/perform

Holdings: As of 10 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of about nineteen codices and more than 50 leaves.

Relocation notes:


Library of Congress
Rare Books and Special Collections Division
101 Independence Ave. S. E.
Washington, District of Columbia
20540-4740
Phone: (202) 707-3448
Fax: (202) 707-4142
Website: http://www.loc.gov/rr/rarebook/
Holdings: As of 1 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 250 codices and more than 2500 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Batchelder, John Davis (Wash., DC) Ms 148 - 152
Bishop, Cortlandt Field (New York, NY)
  No. 9  Ms 52
Kehler, Leonard  Ms 58
Richardson, Ernest C. (Princeton, NJ)
  No. 1  Ms 35
  No. 2  Ms 73
  No. 3  Ms 49
  No. 5  Ms 115
  No. 6  Ms 94
  No. 8  Ms 81
  No. 9  Ms 91
  No. 10  Ms 70
Rosenwald, Lessing J. (Chicago, IL)
  No. 1  Ms 53
  No. 2  Ms 51
Sollers, Nathaniel D. (Baltimore, MD)
  No. 1  Ms 32
  No. 2  Ms 12
Vehling, Joseph D. (Chicago, IL)
  No. 1  Ms 153
Voynich, Wilfrid (New York, NY)
  No. 13  Ms 158
  No. 14  Ms 159
Warburg, Felix M. (New York, NY)
  No. 13  Ms 46


National Gallery of Art
Department of Prints and Drawings
4th St. and Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, District of Columbia
20565
Phone: (202) 842-6380
Fax: (202) 842-6387
Website: http://www.nga.gov/
Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 67 leaves (two of the leaves described in the Census are now thought to be later than 1600 and were thus excluded from the Nordenfalk catalogue).

Relocation notes:

Lansburgh, Mark (Santa Barbara, CA)
  Ms no. 5 (one leaf only)  B-LJR
  (Nordenfalk, no. 24)
Sachs, Arthur (New York, NY)
  No. 6  Rosenwald Bequest, no. 12
  (Nordenfalk, no. 47)
Straus, Herbert (New York, NY)
  No. 6  Rosenwald Bequest, no. 8
  (Nordenfalk, no. 10)
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 126-130.

* National Library of Medicine
Washington, District of Columbia
Relocation notes: Now located in Bethesda MD.
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 130-146. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). Dorothy M. Schullian and Francis E. Sommer, A Catalogue of Incunabula and Manuscripts in the Army Medical Library (New York:
Published for the Honorary Consultants to the Army Medical Library by H. Schuman, 1948).

Saint Anselm's Abbey
4501 South Dakota
Washington, District of Columbia
20017
Phone: (202) 269-2350
Fax: (202) 269-2312
Website: http://www.stanselms.org/index.html
Holdings: As of 20 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: Census I:487 as St. Anselm's Priory.

* Saint Anselm's Priory
Washington, District of Columbia
Relocation notes: See Saint Anselm's Abbey (Washington DC).
Bibliography: Census I:487.

Smithsonian Institution
National Museum of American History
Graphic Arts Collection
MRC 633
P O Box 37012
Washington, DC 20013-7012
Phone: (202) 633-3856
Fax: 
Website: http://americanhistory.si.edu/
Holdings: As of 27 July 2006, this collection reports holdings of twelve leaves, a papal bull of 1538, and forty-one documents.
Relocation notes:
W. E. Safford (Census I:496)
GA 10,201
(the Papal bull)
Smithsonian Inst. Libraries no. 2
GA 8123
Three leaves in this collection formerly belonged to Alice Barney and may have been flyleaves removed from the Barney gradual (Census I:489) now housed in the Smithsonian Institution Libraries (Washington, DC). The forty-one documents formerly belonged to Frederick Sechuch (Missoula, Montana).

Smithsonian Institution Libraries

Dibner Library of the History of Science & Technology
P O Box 37012
NMAH 1041 MRC 672
Washington, District of Columbia
20013-7012
Phone: (202) 633-3872
Fax: (202) 633-9102
Website: http://www.sil.si.edu/libraries/Dibner/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of approximately 14 codices and 13 documents.
Relocation notes:
No. 2 Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of American History, Graphic Arts Collection (Wash. DC), GA 8123
Nos. 3-17 Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of American History, Graphic Arts Collection (Wash. DC)
The gradual formerly belonging to Alice Barney (Washington, DC) (Census I:489) now belongs to the Smithsonian.
Bibliography: Census I:488.

Washington National Cathedral
Wisconsin and Mass. Aves. NW
Washington, District of Columbia
20016-5098
Holdings: This collection is not accessible to the public, and the number of manuscripts in this collection was not reported.
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 27.

* Adams, Dr. Joseph Q.
Washington, District of Columbia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2273.

* Barney, Mrs. Alice C.
Washington, District of Columbia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript now belongs to the Smithsonian Institution Libraries (Washington, DC). The four manuscript leaves formerly belonging to Alice Barney that now belong to the Graphic Arts
Collection of the Smithsonian Institution’s National Museum of American History (Washington, DC), may be former flyleaves from this manuscript.

**Bibliography:** Census I:489.

* Batchelder, John Davis  
  Washington, District of Columbia  
  **Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of two codices and 14 leaves.  
  **Relocation notes:** Library of Congress, MSS 148 - 152.  
  **Bibliography:** Census I:490-491. Supplement p. 146.

* Born, Lester Kruger  
  Washington, District of Columbia  
  **Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of six leaves.  
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
  **Bibliography:** Census II:2274.

* Kletsch, Ernest C.  
  Washington, District of Columbia  
  **Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
  **Bibliography:** Census I:492.

* Kyreakou, Mrs. Ethel  
  Washington, District of Columbia  
  **Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two Greek codices.  
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
  **Bibliography:** Census II:2275.

* Pforzheimer, Walter L.  
  Washington, District of Columbia  
  **Holdings:** The Census and the Supplement reported holdings of 70 documents and leaves.  
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
  **Bibliography:** Census II:1858 - 1867 as located in Purchase, NY. Supplement p. 146.

* Reed, Senator David A.  
  Washington, District of Columbia  
  **Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 12 codices.

**Relocation notes:**

No. 1  
Princeton MS 51

No. 2  
Princeton MS 52

No. 3  
Princeton MS 82

No. 4  
Princeton MS 83

No. 5  
Princeton MS 84

No. 6  
Princeton MS 85

No. 7  
Princeton MS 86

No. 8  
Princeton MS 88

No. 9  
Princeton MS 111

No. 10  
Princeton MS 53

No. 11  
[untraced]

No. 12  
Princeton MS 91

**Bibliography:** Census I:493-495. Supplement p. 146.

* Salford, W. E. [sic. Safford]  
  Washington, District of Columbia  
  **Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
  **Relocation notes:** This document now belongs to the Graphic Arts Collection of the Smithsonian Institution’s National Museum of American History, where it bears the shelf number GA 10,201.  
  **Bibliography:** Census I:496.

* Stokes, Rev. Anson Phelps  
  Washington, District of Columbia  
  **Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of five codices.  
  **Relocation notes:**  
  MS 2  
  Beinecke MS 225  

MS 3  
Beinecke MS 209  

MS 4  
CL 19 November 2003, lot 14  

MS 5  
CL 19 November 2003, lot 17  

MS 1 is untraced.  

**Bibliography:** Census II:2275-2276.

* Vollbehr, Otto H.F.  
  Washington, District of Columbia  
  **Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of 38 codices and 14 leaves.  
  **Relocation notes:**  
  No. 1042  
  SL 2 July 1951, lot 15  
  (as “Property of a Gentleman”)  

No. 1049  
SL 13 July 1977, lot 37  

No. 1056  
later E. Doheny (Los Angeles, CA)  
  Suppl. p. 14, no. 66;  

No. 1059  
SL 2 July 1951, lot 14  
  (as “Property of a Gentleman”)
No. 1060 SL 2 July 1951, lot 13
(as “Property of a Gentleman”)

No. 1061 SL 2 July 1951, lot 12
(as “Property of a Gentleman”);
PB 13 May 1969, lot 76
(not identified there as a Vollbehr manuscript)

No. 6141 SL 1 February 1960, lot 304
(not identified there as a Vollbehr manuscript)

No. 15684 Nat’l Lib. of Medicine (Bethesda, MD)
No. 14 (492)

No. 1 Robert Honeyman
(San Juan Capistrano, CA) Ms 2;
SL 2 May 1979, lot 1093;
Bergendal Collection (Toronto, Ontario) Ms. 10;
sold by Sam Fogg in February 1998;
now LJS MS 234.

No. 6 Univ. of Calif.-Berkeley,
Robbins Collection, MS 7

No. 8 poss. later Estelle Doheny
(Los Angeles, CA) no. 64;
poss. CL 2 December 1987, lot 145
(not identified there as a Vollbehr manuscript)

No. 11 Kraus, Monumenta (1974), no. 13;
SL 26 November 1975, lot 820
SL 17 June 2003, lot 2

“Officia mortuorum” (Census p. 504, no number)
Swann Galleries cat. 1039 (Nov., 1976), lot 211;
Witten cat. 8 (1978), no. 95;
SL 16 June 1997, lot 30

Bibliography: Census I:497-506.

* Walker, Mrs. William Sherman
Washington, District of Columbia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 12 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:507.

Museum of Arts & Sciences
352 South Nova Rd.
Daytona Beach, Florida
32114
Phone: (386) 255-0285
Fax: (386) 255-5040
Website: http://www.moas.org/
Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Florida
Dept. of Special Collections
210 Smathers Library
Gainesville, Florida
32611
Phone: (352) 392-9075
Fax: (352) 846-2746
Website: http://web.uflib.ufl.edu/spec/
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

The Cummer Museum of Art & Gardens
829 Riverside Ave.
Jacksonville, Florida
32204
Phone: (904) 356-6857
Fax:
Website: http://www.cummer.org/
Holdings: As of 13 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Reynolds, Mrs. J. C.
Jacksonville, Florida
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2277.

Schoenberg, Lawrence J. and Barbara Brizdle
P.O. Box 8460
Longboat Key, Florida
34228
Phone:
Fax:
Website: http://sceti.library.upenn.edu/ljs/index.cfm
Holdings: As of 2012, with the exception of the manuscripts listed below, the preponderance of the approximately 430 codices and approximately 20 leaves of this collection have been or will be given to, or have been or will be deposited at, the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, PA) as the founding collection of the Schoenberg Center for Manuscript Studies.
Relocation notes: A dozen of the pre-1600 Schoenberg manuscripts were offered by Sotheby’s London on 6 December 2001:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>193</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>88</th>
<th>87</th>
<th>91</th>
<th>89</th>
<th>92</th>
<th>75</th>
<th>72</th>
<th>77</th>
<th>78</th>
<th>70</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LJS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 2008, the following LJS manuscripts were give to New College (Sarasota, FL): 13 (formerly Coella Lindsay Ricketts (Chicago IL, Census I:640) MS 153), 104, 105, 106, 112, 116, 117, 121, 126, 127, 241.


The Holy Land Experience
The Scriptorium: Center for Biblical Antiquities
The Van Kampen Collection
P. O. Box 690909
Orlando, Florida
32869
Phone: (407) 367-2065
Fax:
Website: http://www.theholylandexperience.com/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 60 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts were formerly housed at The Scriptorium: Center for Christian Antiquities in Grand Haven, MI.
Bibliography:

The John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art
5401 Bay Shore Rd.
Sarasota, Florida
34243
Phone: (941) 359-5700
Fax: (941) 359-5745
Website: http://www.ringling.org/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and four leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

New College of Florida
5800 Bay Shore Road
Sarasota, FL
34243
Phone: (941) 487-4305
Fax:
Website: http://www.nef.edu/library
Holdings: As of 9 September 2012, this collection reports holdings of eleven codices.
Bibliography:

Saint Leo Abbey
P. O. Box 2350
St. Leo, Florida
33574
Phone: (352) 588-8626
Fax: (352) 588-5217
Website: http://www.saintleoabbey.org/index.shtml
Holdings: As of 31 January 2000, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2277.

Museum of Fine Arts
255 Beach Dr. NE
St. Petersburg, Florida
33701
Phone: (727) 896-2677
Fax: (727) 894-4638
Website: http://www.fine-arts.org/
Holdings: As of 3 January 2000, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Florida State University
Special Collections
Strozier Library
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices and approximately 14 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Parsons, Robert J., Ph. D.
Tampa, Florida
Holdings:

Bibliography:

* Tampa Public Library
Tampa, Florida
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently known as the Hillsborough County Public Library Cooperative (Tampa, FL). The current location of the two leaves described in the Census is unknown.

Bibliography: Census I:508, II:2277 as the Tampa Public Library.

* Rollins College
Winter Park, Florida
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This manuscript now belongs to Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore MD).

Bibliography: Census I:509.

* Grover, Prof. Edwin Osgood
Winter Park, Florida
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 11 March 1958, lot 562
No. 2 PB 11 March 1958, lot 557
No. 3 PB 11 March 1958, lot 556

Bibliography: Census I:510.

University of Georgia
University of Georgia Libraries Hargrett Rare Book and Manuscript Library
Athens, Georgia
30602
Phone: (706) 542-7123
Fax: (706) 542-4144
Website: http://www.libs.uga.edu/hargrett/speccoll.html
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 2 codices and approximately 15 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Emory University
Michael C. Carlos Museum
Registrar and Curatorial Offices #3
571 S. Kilgo St.
Atlanta, Georgia
30322
Phone: (404) 727-4282
Fax: (404) 727-2313
Website: http://www.emory.edu/CARLOS/
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Emory University
Pitts Theology Library
Archives and Manuscripts
505 Kilgo Circle
Atlanta, Georgia
30322
Phone: (404)727-1222
Fax: (404)727-1219
Website: http://www.pitts.emory.edu/collections/archives.cfm
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 20 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Emory University
Robert W. Woodruff Library
Manuscript, Archives, and Rare Book Library
540 Asbury Circle
Atlanta, Georgia
30322-2870
Phone: (404) 727-6887
Fax: (404) 727-0360
Website: http://marbl.library.emory.edu/collection-overview-1
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, nine leaves, seven documents, four scrolls, and seven leaves in Syriac and/or Arabic.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: W. Bradford Smith, Sources for Ancient and Medieval History: A Descriptive List of Holdings in the Special Collections Department (Atlanta: Robert W. Woodruff Library, Emory, 1991).

Brunswick-Glynn County Library
208 Gloucester Street
Brunswick, Georgia
31520-7001
Phone: (912) 267-1212
Fax: (912) 267-9597
Website: http://thrreiverslibraries.org/
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Kennesaw State University
Bentley Rare Book Gallery
KSU Dept. of Museums, Archives & Rare Books
1000 Chastain Road, MD 1704
Kennesaw, Georgia
30144
Phone: (770) 423-6535
Fax: (678) 797-2586
Website: www.kennesaw.edu/archives
Holdings: As of 31 March 2014, this collection reported holdings of around thirty leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Honolulu Academy of Arts
Western Art
900 S. Beretania St.
Honolulu, Hawaii
96814
Phone: (808) 532-8700
Fax: (808) 532-8787
Website: http://www.honoluluacademy.org/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Pleadwell, Capt. Frank Lester
Honolulu, Hawaii
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of six codices and 14 documents (three of which are post-1600).
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, after Dr. Pleadwell's death in 1957 his collection was sold at Parke-Bernet Galleries, NY (7-8 October 1958).

* Towse, Ed.
Honolulu, Hawaii
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This document is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2200.

Kaua‘i Historical Society
4386 Rice St., Suite #101
Lihue, Hawaii
96766
Phone: (808) 245-3373
Fax: (808) 245-8693
Website: http://www.kauaihistoricalsociety.org/
Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: The manuscript formerly owned by the Kauai Public Library Association (Census II: 2200) is now owned by the Kaua‘i Historical Society.
Bibliography: Census II:2200.

* Kauai Public Library Association
Lihue, Hawaii
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: See the Kaua‘i Historical Society (Lihue, HI).
Bibliography: Census II:2200.

Boise State University
Special Collections and Archives
Albertsons Library
1865 W. Cesar Chavez Ln.
Boise, Idaho
83745
Phone: (208) 426-1204
Fax:
Website: http://library.boisestate.edu/special/
Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Idaho
Special Collections and Archives
P.O. Box 442351
Rayburn Street
Moscow, Idaho
83844-2351
Phone: (208) 885-0845
Fax:
Website: http://www.lib.uidaho.edu/special-collections/index.html
Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Eastern Illinois State Teachers College
Charleston, Illinois
Relocation notes: See Eastern Illinois University (Charleston, IL).
Bibliography: Census I:511.

* Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, Illinois
Phone: (217) 581-6072
Fax:
Website:
Relocation notes:
No. 1 poss. SL 19 June 1990, lot 19 (11 leaves only)

34
Bibliography: Census I:511 as Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.

Adler Planetarium and Astronomy Museum
1300 S. Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60605
Phone: (312) 322-0594
Fax: (312) 341-9935
Website: http://www.adlerplanetarium.org
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Armour Institute of Technology
Chicago, Illinois
Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Illinois Institute of Technology (Chicago IL) and no longer houses pre-1600 manuscript material. In the 1950s, two of the Census manuscripts were sold to the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL):
   No. 1          PB 13 March 1971, lot. 197
   No. 2          Newberry Ms 23.1
   No. 3          Newberry Ms 30
The location of Census No. 1 is unknown.
Bibliography: Census I:512.

Art Institute of Chicago
Department of Prints and Drawings
111 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: (312) 443-3600
Fax: (312) 443-0849
Website: http://www.artic.edu/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of 16 codices and 106 leaves.
Relocation notes: Several leaves formerly owned by C. L. Ricketts (Census I:617-663, II:2283) are now owned by the Art Institute, although the vast majority are at the Lilly Library, University of Indiana (Bloomington, IN).
Bibliography: Census I:513-518, II:2277.

Chicago History Museum
Research Center
1601 North Clark Street
Chicago, Illinois 60614-6099
Phone: (312) 642-4600
Fax: (312) 266-2077
Website: http://www.chicagohs.org/chshome.html
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and four leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:519-520 (as the Chicago Historical Society).

Chicago Theological Seminary
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and “one or two” leaves. This collection is not open to the public.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:521.

DePaul University
Special Collections
2350 North Kenmore
Chicago, Illinois 60614
Phone: (773) 325-7864
Fax: (773) 325-7869
Website: http://library.depaul.edu/Collections/SpecialCollectionsArchives.aspx
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and eleven leaves. The codex is jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Lutheran School of Theology
The Gruber Rare Books Collection
1100 East 55th St.
Chicago, Illinois 60615
Phone: (773) 256-0739
Fax: (773) 753-8103
Website: http://www.lstc.edu/gruber/
Holdings: As of 31 March 2014, this collection reported holdings of fourteen manuscripts.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts formerly belonged to L. Franklin Gruber (Maywood, IL).
Bibliography: Census I:691 - 693, II:2284.
Newberry Library
60 West Walton St.
Chicago, Illinois
60610-3394
Phone: (312) 255-3506
Fax: (312) 255-3513
Website: http://www.newberry.org/
Holdings: As of 1 October 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 325 codices and more than 100 leaves, documents, and scrolls, including seven small fragment collections. Ten codices are owned jointly with the University of Notre Dame (Notre Dame, IN); five with Western Michigan University (Kalamazoo, MI), four with the University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign (Urbana, IL); one with DePaul University (Chicago, IL); and one with the University of Minnesota (Minneapolis, MN).
Relocation notes:
Armour Institute of Technology (Chicago, IL)
No. 2 Ms 23.1
No. 3 Ms 30
Detterer, Ernst F. (Chicago, IL)
No. 10 Ms 103.5
The following Detterer manuscripts are also at the Newberry: Census Nos. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41, 43, 44, and 45.
Greenlee, William C. (Chicago, IL)
Greenlee Mss 1-49
Griscom, A. (High Point, NJ)
No. 23 Ms 134
Ricketts, C.L. (Chicago, IL)
The following Ricketts manuscripts were purchased in 1941: Ricketts Nos. 172, 197, 199, 230, 231, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, and 252 (see Supplement, p. 158).
Schiff, J. (New York, NY)
No. 8 Wing Foundation Ms 62
Silver, L. (Wilmette, IL)
These manuscripts were purchased by the Newberry Library, although several were later deaccessioned and offered at Sotheby’s London on 8 November 1965:
Silver No. 1 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 357
Silver No. 2 Newberry Library MS 40
Silver No. 3 Newberry Library MS 33.5
Silver No. 4 Newberry Library MS 33.3
Silver No. 5 Newberry Library MS 355.5
Silver No. 6 Newberry Library MS 32.5
Silver No. 7 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 366
Silver No. 8 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 349
Silver No. 9 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 365
Silver No. 10 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 354
Silver No. 11 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 355
Silver No. 12 Newberry Library MS 102.5
Wilmerding, L. (New York, NY)
A Wilmerding manuscript not listed in the Census is now Newberry Library, Wing Foundation 60.

* Saint Ignatius College
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: This institution is currently known as St. Ignatius Preparatory School, and the current location of the manuscripts listed in the Census is unknown.
Bibliography: Census I:551.

University of Chicago
Special Collections Research Center
University of Chicago Library
1100 E. 57th St.
Chicago, Illinois
60637-1502
Phone: (773) 702-8705
Fax: (773) 702-3728
Website: http://www.lib.uchicago.edu/e/spcl/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 312 codices and 12 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Mrs. Edith Rockefeller McCormick (Chicago, IL)
No. 1 Ms 965
C. L. Ricketts (Chicago, IL)
No. 217 MS 964 (PA391. A5G8)

* University of Illinois
Library of Health Sciences
Chicago, Illinois
**Holdings:** The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is untraced.
**Bibliography:** Supplement p. 164 as the Library of Medical Sciences.

* University of Illinois
Library of Medical Sciences
Chicago, Illinois
**Relocation notes:** See University of Illinois, Library of Health Sciences (Chicago, Illinois).
**Bibliography:** Supplement p. 164.

* Boyer, Prof. Blanche B.
Chicago, Illinois
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex. This collection is currently untraced.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced. Formerly housed in South Hadley, MA.
**Bibliography:** Census I:1065. Krochalis/Preston p. 27.

* Detterer, Ernst F.
Chicago, Illinois
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 11 codices and 150 leaves.
**Relocation notes:** According to the Supplement, this collection was dispersed upon Mr. Detterer’s death. The following manuscripts now belong to the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL): Census Nos. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41, 43, 44, and 45. No. 10 is Newberry Library, MS 103.5. According to the Suppl., p. 179, no. 1, no. 6, no. 9 and no. 11 are Poole MSS 22, 21, 19, and 17 respectively in the Lilly Library, Indiana University (Bloomington, IN).

* Greenlee, William C.
Chicago, Illinois
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of two codices and 47 leaves.
**Relocation notes:** These manuscripts are now Newberry Library (Chicago, IL) Greenlee Mss 1-49 (not Ayer MSS 52-100 as in the Supplement).
**Bibliography:** Census I:608-614. Supplement p. 165.

* Hannah, Alexander W.
Chicago, Illinois
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one document.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** Census I:615.

* King, Jasper Seymour
Chicago, Illinois
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two leaves.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** Census I:615.

* McCormick, Mrs. Edith Rockefeller
Chicago, Illinois
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 1 Greek codex and one autograph letter.
**Relocation notes:** According to the Supplement, the Greek codex (no. 1) is now owned by the University of Chicago, where it is no. 965. No. 2 is untraced.
**Bibliography:** Census I:616. Supplement p. 165.

* Merchiorri, G. G.
Chicago, Illinois
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one imperfect codex.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:616.

* Ricketts, Coella Lindsay
Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 133 codices, 19 documents, and 166 leaves.

Relocation notes: The “greater part” of this collection is currently owned by the Lilly Library, Indiana University (Bloomington, IN) (see Supplement p. 539). Some leaves are now at the Art Institute of Chicago. Other manuscripts not at the Lilly Library are as follows:

No. 18    PB 18 October 1955, lot 683; CNY 25 September 1981, lot 4
No. 23    B. Rosenthal, cat. 15 (1964), no. 9
No. 91    Getty MS 49
No. 77    Levinson, cat. 16 (1943), no. 116; Levinson, cat. 22 (1945), no. 220
No. 107   Bruce Ferrini, cat. 1 (1987), no. 64; SL 21 November 1990, lot 39; Currently owned by a private Belgian collector
No. 116   PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 218
No. 118   Rheims-Paris 13 March 1953, lot 54
No. 119   PB 21 October 1942, lot 275
No. 121   PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 216
No. 128   PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 215; possibly PB 1 November 1955, lot 792 (not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)
No. 131   PB 22 April 1942, lot 298; Tenschert, cat. 45 (2000), no. 17
          SL 3 December 2002, lot 38
No. 134   PB 23 Feb. 1939, lot 219
No. 153   SL 13 July 1977, lot 86; LJS MS 13; SL 6 December 2001, lot 78 (unsold); New College of Florida (Sarasota, FL) “possibly” Univ. Illinois-Urbana MS 64 (see Suppl., p. 169)
No. 167   LC MS 53 (see Supplement, where it is said to be no. 156)

No. 173   PB 21 October 1942, lot 337; Schab cat. 8 (1944), no. 52; Schab cat. 10 (1946), no. 301
No. 174   poss. Bloomsbury, 25 June 1992, lot 115 (not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)
No. 184   PB 23 February 1939, lot 277 (not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript)
No. 185   PB 23 February 1939, lot 280 (not identified there as a Ricketts manuscript);
          SL 24 June 1980, lot 59;
          SL 7 December 1982, lot 8
No. 187   CNY 16 May 1986, lot 207;
          Tenschert, cat. 21 (1989), no. 16
No. 192   Beinecke MS 669
No. 209   PB 22 April 1942, lot 389
No. 210   PB 23 February 1939, lot 163;
          SL 24 June 1980, lot 60
No. 216   Beinecke MS 151
No. 217   Univ. Chicago MS 964 (PA391. A5G8)
No. 220   SL 26 November 1985, lot 79
No. 221   Beinecke MS 152
No. 229   Columbia Univ. (NYC, NY) Plimpton MS 223
No. 236   SNY 14 June 1990, lot 3360
No. 238   “possibly” Univ. Illinois-Urbana MS 64 (see Supplement, p. 158)

No. 1     LC MS 53
          (see Supplement, where it is said to be no. 156)
No. 2     LC MS 51


* Robinson, Prof. Benjamin W.
Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 2 Greek codices.

Relocation notes:
No. 1     SL 6 December 1983, lot 44
          (not identified there as a Robinson manuscript)
No. 2     is untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:664.

* Rosenwald, Lessing J.
Chicago, Illinois

Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:
Throughout his life, Mr. Rosenwald bought and donated many manuscripts to the Library of Congress (Washington, DC).

No. 1     LC MS 53
          (see Supplement, where it is said to be no. 156)
No. 2     LC MS 51


* Thompson, Prof. James Westfall
  Chicago, Illinois
  **Holdings:** The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.
  **Relocation notes:** According to the *Supplement*, this manuscript is now MS no. 36 at the University of California, Berkeley. In fact, it is UC Berkeley, Bancroft Library MS 25.
  **Bibliography:** *Census* I:666. *Supplement* p. 165.

* Ullman, Prof. Berthold Louis
  Chicago, Illinois
  **Holdings:** This collection formerly comprised 53 codices.
  **Relocation notes:** These manuscripts were purchased by Duke University (Durham, NC) in 1966. A concordance of Ullman numbers with current Duke shelf numbers was published by M. Harris in 1977 (see Bibliography).

* Vehling, Joseph D.
  Chicago, Illinois
  **Holdings:** The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices, several leaves, and one roll.
  **Relocation notes:** According to the *Supplement*, no. 1 was given to the Library of Congress in 1941 and is now MS no. 153. The other items are untraced.
  **Bibliography:** *Census* I:669. *Supplement* p. 165.

* Willoughby, Prof. Harold R.
  Chicago, Illinois
  **Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of 1 Greek codex and 1 Greek leaf.
  **Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
  **Bibliography:** *Census* I:670.

Northwestern University

Charles Deering McCormick Library of Special Collections
1970 Campus Dr.
Evanston, Illinois
60208-2355
**Phone:** (847) 491-3635
**Fax:** (847) 491-8306
**Website:** http://www.library.northwestern.edu/spec/

* Northwestern University
  School of Music
  Evanston, Illinois
  **Relocation notes:** See Northwestern University, Charles Deering McCormick Library of Special Collections (Evanston, IL).
  **Bibliography:** *Census* I:673.

* Northwestern University
  Evanston, Illinois
  The Library of the Garrett Biblical Institute
  **Relocation notes:** See Northwestern University.
  **Bibliography:** *Census* I:673.

Northwestern University.
**Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary**
The United Library of Garrett-Evangelical and Seabury-Western Theological Seminaries
2121 Sheridan Rd.
Evanston, Illinois
60201
**Phone:** (847) 866-3911
**Fax:** (847) 866-3957
**Website:** http://www.garrett.edu/library/

* Northwestern University
  Evanston, Illinois
  The Library of the Garrett Biblical Institute
  **Relocation notes:** See Northwestern University.
  **Bibliography:** *Census* I:673.

Northwestern University.
**Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary**
The United Library of Garrett-Evangelical and Seabury-Western Theological Seminaries
2121 Sheridan Rd.
Evanston, Illinois
60201
**Phone:** (847) 866-3911
**Fax:** (847) 866-3957
**Website:** http://www.garrett.edu/library/

* Northwestern University
  Evanston, Illinois
  The Library of the Garrett Biblical Institute
  **Relocation notes:** See Northwestern University.
  **Bibliography:** *Census* I:673.

Northwestern University.
**Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary**
The United Library of Garrett-Evangelical and Seabury-Western Theological Seminaries
2121 Sheridan Rd.
Evanston, Illinois
60201
**Phone:** (847) 866-3911
**Fax:** (847) 866-3957
**Website:** http://www.garrett.edu/library/
Bibliography: *Census* I:673

* Spitz, Joel and Maxine
Glencoe, Illinois
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of eight codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
No. 2  formerly C. Bishop no. 63
   *(Census II:2325, NYC);
   now Getty MS 57
No. 5  formerly R. Hearst No. 1
   *(Census II:1687, NYC);
   SL 29 November 1990, lot 98
No. 6  SL 6 July 2000 (sale 507), lot 76
No. 9F Bernard Breslauer (NYC)
Arthur Sachs (New York, NY) MS No. 2 was later owned by Joel and Maxine Spitz, though not listed in the *Supplement*.

* Field, Walter Taylor
Hinsdale, Illinois
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:673.

* Barrett, Roger W.
Kenilworth, Illinois
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 38 codices and 112 documents.
Relocation notes:
No. 3  PB  4 November 1946, lot 285
   (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
   PB 16 May 1955, lot 85
   Harry Walton (Covington, VA), MS A-544
   SL 6 December 2011, lot 38
No. 4  PB  29 January 1952, lot 386
No. 5  PB  4 November 1946, lot 289
   (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
No. 7  PB  4 November 1946, lot 288
   (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
No. 9  PB  4 November 1946, lot 290
   (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
No. 13 PB  8 January 1952, lot 193
No. 29 SL 24 June 1980, lot 47
   (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
No. 33 SL 24 June 1980, lot 50
   (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
   Allan Thomas, cat. 42 (1981), no. 2
   (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
No. 34  PB  8 January 1952, lot 202
No. 35  PB  29 January 1952, lot 387;
   Laurence Wirten, cat. 12 (1980), no. 1
No. 36  PB  8 Jan. 1952, lot 197
   The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:674-690.

* Terry, Charles D.
Kewanee, Illinois
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:690.

* Gruber, Dr. L. Franklin
Maywood, Illinois
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 15 Greek codices.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the Lutheran School of Theology (Chicago, IL).

University of Saint Mary of the Lake
Feehan Memorial Library
1000 E. Maple Ave.
Mundelein, Illinois
60060
Phone: (847) 970-4820
Fax: (847) 566-5229
Website: http://www.usml.edu/FMLibrary/default.htm
Holdings: As of 13 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of three codices and five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Peoria Public Library
107 N.E. Monroe St.
Peoria, Illinois
61602-1070
Phone: (309) 497-2159
Fax: (309) 497-2007
Website: www.peoriapubliclibrary.org/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:694.

Augustana College
Special Collections
639 38th St.
Rock Island, Illinois
61201-2296
Phone: (309) 794-7643
Fax: (309) 794-7230
Website: http://www.augustana.edu/library
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:695 as The Denkmann Memorial Library of Augustana College.

Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library
112 N. 6th St.
Springfield, Illinois
62701
Phone: (217) 785-7942
Fax: (217) 785-6250
Website: http://www.illinoishistory.gov
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one document, dated 1274 and signed by the Bishop of London.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
Spurlock Museum
600 South Gregory St.
702 S. Wright St.
Urbana, Illinois
61801
Phone: (217) 333-2360
Fax: (217) 244-9419
Website: http://www.spurlock.uiuc.edu/
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, nine leaves, and Megillah scroll.
Relocation notes:

University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign
University Library
1408 W. Gregory Dr., Rm. 346
Urbana, Illinois
61801
Phone: (217) 333-3777
Fax: (217) 333-2214
Website: http://www.library.uiuc.edu/rbx/
Holdings: As of 10 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 96 codices, 88 leaves, and one scroll. The scroll and three codices are jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).
Relocation notes:

* Baldwin, Prof. Thomas W.
Urbana, Illinois
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 175.

* Silver, Mr. Louis H.
Wilmette, Illinois
Holdings: This collection formerly comprised seven codices and five documents.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts were purchased by the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL), although several were later deaccessioned at Sotheby’s London on 8 November 1965:
No. 1 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 357
No. 2 Newberry Library MS +40
No. 3 Newberry Library MS +33.5
No. 4 Newberry Library MS +33.3
No. 5 Newberry Library MS f55.5
No. 6 Newberry Library MS 32.5
No. 7 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 366
No. 8 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 349
No. 9 SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 365
No. 10  SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 354
No. 11  SL 8 Nov. 1965, lot 355
No. 12  Newberry Library MS +102.5

**Bibliography:** *Supplement* pp. 176-177. *DABC* pp. 285-287.

---

**Indiana University**

Lilly Library

Bloomington, Indiana

47405-5500

**Phone:** (812) 855-2452

**Fax:** (812) 855-3143

**Website:** [http://www.indiana.edu/~liblilly/](http://www.indiana.edu/~liblilly/)

**Holdings:** As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of more than 300 manuscripts, most of which are single leaves.

**Relocation notes:** The greater part of the collection of C. L. Ricketts (Chicago, IL, *Census* I:617-663 and II: 2286) is currently owned by the Lilly Library (see *Supplement* p. 539). The manuscripts formerly belonging to Edward Fisher Brown (New York City, New York, *Census* II: 2325 - 2338) now belong to the Lilly Library: Latin American manuscripts, Peru, Notarial Acts.

**Detterer, E.** (Chicago, IL)

No. 1  Poole MS 22
No. 6  Poole MS 21
No. 9  Poole MS 19
No. 11  Poole MS 17

---

**Kelso, W. G.** (Brooklyn, NY)

No. 2  W. E. D. Allen MS 7


---

**Indianapolis Museum of Art**

**Prints & Drawings**

4000 Michigan Road

Indianapolis, Indiana

46208-4196

**Phone:** (317) 923-1331

**Fax:** (317) 926-8931

**Website:** [http://www.ima.museum/](http://www.ima.museum/)

**Holdings:** As of 12 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and 46 leaves, five of which are Egyptian, three of which are Persian.

**Relocation notes:**

---

**John Herron Art Institute**

Indianapolis, Indiana

**Relocation notes:** See the Indianapolis Museum of Art (Indianapolis, IN).

**Bibliography:** *Census* I:713, II:2286.

---

**Ball State University**
Museum of Art
2000 University Avenue
Muncie, Indiana
47306
Phone: (765) 285-5242
Fax: (765) 285-5275
Website: http://www.bsu.edu/artmuseum/
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and approximately 30 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Notre Dame
Snite Museum of Art
Notre Dame, Indiana
46556-0368
Phone: (574) 631-5466
Fax: (574) 631-8501
Website: http://www.nd.edu/~sniteart
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and 37 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 29.

University of Notre Dame
Special Collections
102 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, Indiana
46556
Phone: (574) 631-5610
Fax: (574) 631-6308
Website: http://www.library.nd.edu/rarebooks/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 44 codices and about four dozen leaves. Ten codices are owned jointly with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).
Relocation notes:

Earlham College
Lilly Library
Special Collections
Richmond, Indiana
47374
Phone: (765) 983-1511
Fax: (765) 983-1304
Website: http://legacy.earlham.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Saint Meinrad's Archabbey
Saint Meinrad, Indiana
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one pre-1600 codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:715 as St. Meinrad's Abbey.

* Indiana State Teachers' College
Terre Haute, Indiana
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: See Indiana State University (Terre Haute, IN).
Bibliography: Census I:716.

Indiana State University
Rare Books & Special Collections
Cunningham Memorial Library
Terre Haute, Indiana
47809
Phone: (812) 237-2610
Fax: (812) 237-2567
Website: http://library.indstate.edu/about/units/rbsc/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: The manuscript formerly belonging to Indiana State Teachers' College, Terre Haute, IN (Census I: 716) is now owned by Indiana State University.
Bibliography:

Old Cathedral Library
205 Church St.
Vincennes, Indiana
47591
Phone: (812) 882-5638
Fax: (812) 882-4042
Website: http://www.evansville-diocese.org/chancellor/oldcathedral.htm

Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and 300 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Davenport Public Library
321 North Main St.
Davenport, Iowa
52801-1490
Relocation notes: See the University of Iowa (Iowa City IA).


Loras College
Loras College Library
1450 Alta Vista St.
Dubuque, Iowa
52001
Phone: (563) 588-7164
Fax: (563) 588-7292
Website: http://www.loras.edu/Academics/Library.aspx

Holdings: As of 12 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and approximately 200 leaves.

Relocation notes: Rev. L. Kuenzel (Dubuque, IA) Census I:721 items 1-10 and I:722 item 2 are now owned by Loras College, as are the “200 miscellaneous documents and letters” mentioned in the Census. Kuenzel MS 1 is incorrectly dated in the Census—the correct date is 1647.

Bibliography:

* Fritschel, George J.
Dubuque, Iowa

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 12 leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census I:720.

* Kuenzel, Rev. L.
Dubuque, Iowa

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of ten documents and four leaves.

Relocation notes: Census I:721 items 1-10 and I:722 item 2 are now owned by Loras College (Dubuque, IA), as are the “200 miscellaneous documents and letters” mentioned in the Census. Census I:722 items 1, 3, and 4 are untraced. Kuenzel MS 1 is incorrectly dated in the Census—the correct date is 1647.


Grinnell College
Faulconer Gallery
Print and Drawing Study Room
Grinnell, Iowa
50112
Phone: (641) 269-3371
Fax: (641) 269-4283
Website: http://www.grinnell.edu/faulconergallery

Holdings: As of 20 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 14 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* State University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa

Relocation notes: See University of Iowa. University of Iowa Libraries (Iowa City, IA).


University of Iowa
University of Iowa Libraries
Iowa City, Iowa
52242-1098
Phone: (319) 335-5921
Fax: (319) 335-5900
Website: http://www.lib.uiowa.edu/spec-coll/

Holdings: As of 22 October 1997, this collection reported holdings of approximately 10 codices and approximately 20 leaves.

Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly belonging to the Davenport Public Library, Davenport IA (Census I: 717-719) now belong to the Univ. of Iowa.

Parsons, E. A. (New Orleans, LA)
No. 4 (Census I:748)  MS 6
Bibliography: Census I:722 as the State University of Iowa. Supplement pp. 187-188.

* Foster, T. Henry
Ottumwa, Iowa

Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 10 codices.

Relocation notes:

No. 1 PB 30 April 1957, lot 403
No. 2 Beinecke, Marston MS 131
No. 3  PB  30 April 1957, lot 413
No. 4  Beinecke, Marston MS 130
No. 5  PB  30 April 1957, lot 415
No. 6  PB  30 April 1957, lot 405
No. 7  PB  30 April 1957, lot 406
No. 8  [untraced]
No. 9  [untraced]
No. 10  PB  30 April 1957, lot 404
No. 11  PB  30 April 1957, lot 410 (?)

Bibliography: Census I:723 –724. Supplement p. 188.

Benedictine College
Rare Books and Special Collections
Benedictine College Library
1020 North 2nd
Atchison, Kansas
66002-1499
Phone: (913) 367-5340
Fax:
Website: http://www.benedictine.edu/library
Holdings: As of 7 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and four leaves.
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:

Baker University
Quayle Bible Collection
Baker University Library
Box 65
Baldwin City, Kansas
66006-0065
Phone: (785) 594-6451
Fax:
Website: http://www.bakeru.edu/quayle
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: The collection of Mrs. William Alfred Quayle (Census I:726-727, II:2286) is now owned by Baker University.
Bibliography: Census I:725.

* Quayle, Mrs. William Alfred
Baldwin, Kansas
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of nine codices.
Relocation notes: See Baker University, Quayle Bible Collection (Baldwin City, KS).
Bibliography: Census I:726-727, II:2286.

University of Kansas
Dept. of Special Collections
Kenneth Spencer Research Library
1450 Poplar Lane
Lawrence, Kansas
66045-7616
Phone: (785) 864-4334
Fax: (785) 864-5803
Website: http://spencer.lib.ku.edu/sc/
Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 220 codices, close to 2,000 documents, one scroll, and 129 leaves.
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:
Getz, Mrs. Milton (Beverly Hills, CA)
MS 24 (Census I:15)  MS E263

University of Kansas
Helen Foresman Spencer Museum of Art
1301 Mississippi St.
Lawrence, Kansas
66045-7500
Phone: (785) 864-4710
Fax: (785) 864-3112
Website: http://www.spencerart.ku.edu/
Holdings: As of 29 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:

University of Saint Mary
De Paul Library
4100 South 4th St. Trafficway
Leavenworth, Kansas
66048
Phone: (913) 758-6306
Fax: (913) 758-6200
Website: http://www.stmary.edu/Academic-Programs/De-Paul-Library/Special-Collections.aspx
Holdings: As of 5 January 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex, one scroll, 45 leaves and two documents.
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:

Berea College
Hutchings Library
Berea, Kentucky
40404
Phone: (859) 985-3262
Fax:
Website:
http://www.berea.edu/hutchinslibrary/specialcollections/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of two codices and seven leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:728.

* Lexington Public Library
Lexington, Kentucky
Relocation notes: This manuscript was returned to the Ipswich Priory by the library in the 1970s.
Bibliography: Census I:729.

Transylvania University
Special Collections Dept.
Transylvania University Library
Lexington, Kentucky
40508
Phone: (859) 233-8225
Fax: (859) 233-8779
Website:
http://www.transy.edu/academics/library/collections.htm
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Kentucky
Margaret I. King Library
Lexington, Kentucky
40506-0039
Phone: (859) 257-8611
Fax: (859) 257-8379
Website: http://libraries.uky.edu/SC
Holdings: As of 17 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine codices, two leaves, and approximately 300 Spanish documents.
Relocation notes:

Southern Baptist Theological Seminary
James P. Boyce Centennial Library

2825 Lexington Road
Louisville, Kentucky
40280
Phone: (800) 626-5525
Fax:
Website:
http://library.spts.edu/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 1 Greek codex.
Relocation notes:

The Speed Art Museum
2035 S. 3rd St.
Louisville, Kentucky
40208
Phone: (502) 634-2700
Fax: (502) 636-2899
Website: http://www.speedmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes:

Abbey of Gethsemani
Trappist, Kentucky
40051-6152
Phone: (502) 549-3117
Fax:
Website: http://www.monks.org/
Holdings: As of 3 January 2000, this collection reported holdings of 37 codices.
Relocation notes:
MS 16 Beinecke MS 354 Catholic University (Washington, DC) MS 138 now belongs to Gethsemani Abbey.

* Howard Memorial Library
New Orleans, Louisiana
Relocation notes: See Tulane University (New Orleans LA).
Bibliography: Census I:741.

Tulane University
Special Collections
Howard-Tilton Library
New Orleans, Louisiana
70118
Phone: (504) 865-5685
Fax: (504) 865-6773
Website: http://specialcollections.tulane.edu
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of two codices and approximately a dozen leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:741-746 as Howard Memorial Library and The University Library, Tulane University.

* Parsons, Edward Alexander
New Orleans, Louisiana
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of nine codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 [untraced]
No. 2  Univ. of Texas-Austin, MS HRC 43
No. 3  SL 8 December 1975, lot 61;
         Tenschert cat. 21 (1989), no. 2;
         SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 15;
         Quaritch, 2002, no. 24
No. 4  Univ. of Iowa (Iowa City IA) MS 6
No. 5  Univ. of Texas-Austin, MS HRC 47
No. 6 [untraced]
No. 7  Univ. of Texas-Austin, MS HRC 5
No. 8 [untraced]
No. 9 [untraced]

Bowdoin College
Bowdoin College Library
3000 College Station
Brunswick, Maine
04011-8421
Phone: (207) 725-3288
Fax: (207) 725-3083
Website: http://library.bowdoin.edu/arch/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices, five leaves, and two documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2287.

Bowdoin College
Museum of Art

9400 College Station
Brunswick, Maine
04011-8494
Phone: (207) 725-3121
Fax: (207) 725-3762
Website: http://www.bowdoin.edu/art-museum/
Holdings: As of 23 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of 11 non-western codices (10 Chinese volumes and a volume of Buddhist scriptures), two western codices, eleven leaves and two scrolls.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Livingston, Prof. Charles Harold
Brunswick, Maine
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2287.

Maine Historical Society
489 Congress St.
Portland, Maine
04101-3498
Phone: (207) 774-1822
Fax: (207) 775-4301
Website: http://www.mainehistory.org/
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census I:749-750.

* Maine Historical Society
Portland, Maine
Relocation notes: See the Center for Maine History (Portland ME).
Bibliography: Census I:749-750.

* Jewett, Miss Sarah Orne
South Berwick, Maine
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:750.

* Starr, Nathan Comfort
Annapolis, Maryland
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:751.

Baltimore Museum of Art
Prints, Drawings, and Photographs
10 Art Museum Dr.
Baltimore, Maryland
21218
Phone: (443) 573-7100
Fax: (443) 573-1582
Website: http://www.artbma.org/
Holdings: As of 10 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.
Relocation notes: The two manuscripts listed in the *Census* were offered by Sotheby’s London on 24 June 1986, lots 114 (No. 28.27.16) and 116 (No. 28.28.23b). The former was offered again on 29 November 1990, lot 143.
28.27.15 SL 2 December 2003, lot 72
Bibliography: *Census* I:752.

Johns Hopkins University
Historical Collection
Institute of the History of Medicine
1900 East Monument Street
Baltimore, Maryland
21205-2113
Phone: (410) 955-3159
Fax: 
Website: http://welch.jhmi.edu/welchone/Institute-of-the-History-of-Medicine
Holdings: As of 7 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography:

Johns Hopkins University
Special Collections
Milton S. Eisenhower Library
3400 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, Maryland
21218
Phone: (410) 516-8348
Fax: (410) 516-7202

Website: http://www.library.jhu.edu/collections/specialcollections/index.html
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 39 codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to Johns Hopkins University: Rollins College, Winter Park FL (*Census* I: 509); The Peabody Institute, Baltimore MD (*Census* I: 756); The Library of John and Alice Garrett, Evergreen House, Baltimore MD (*Census* I: 862-864).
Collitz, Hermann (Baltimore, MD)
No. 2 MS 18
Frank, Prof. Tenney (Baltimore, MD) MS 19
Kelly, Dr. Howard (Baltimore, MD)
No. 1 MS 20
No. 2 MS 21
No. 3 MS 22
No. 4 MS 23

Maryland Historical Society
201 W. Monument St.
Baltimore, Maryland
21201
Phone: (410) 685-3750
Fax: (410) 385-0487
Website: http://www.mdhs.org/library/special-collections-manuscripts
Holdings: As of 15 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 14 documents manuscripts.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography:

* Peabody Institute
Baltimore, Maryland
Relocation notes: See Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore MD).
Bibliography: *Census* I:756.

Saint Mary’s Seminary
5400 Roland Ave.
Baltimore, Maryland
21210
Phone: (410) 864-3622
Fax: (410) 864-4278
Website: http://www.stmarys.edu/index.htm
Holdings: Although this collection does hold pre-1600 manuscripts, as of 16 March 2001 the number
of manuscripts could not be reported due to ongoing relocation.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Walters Art Museum
600 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, Maryland
21201
Phone: (410) 547-9000
Fax:
Website: http://www.thewalters.org/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 917 manuscripts, most of which are codices.

Relocation notes:

Hearst, R. (New York, NY)
No. 4 (Census II:1688) W. 759-762

* Collitz, Prof. Hermann
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, after Prof. Collitz’ death in 1935 ms. No. 2 was bequeathed to John C. French, who presented it to Johns Hopkins University in 1947, where it is now ms. No. 18. The other manuscripts are untraced.

* Frank, Prof. Tenney
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, this manuscript was presented by Prof. Frank’s widow to Johns Hopkins University in 1939, where it is now ms. 19.

* Friedenwald, Dr. Harry
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of five codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: Although Dr. Friedenwald donated his books and manuscripts to the University of Jerusalem, where they comprise the Friedenwald Collection, the manuscripts listed in the Census do not appear to be among them and are currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:859 - 861, II:2293.

* Garrett, John and Alice
Evergreen House
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 14 codices.
Relocation notes: See Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore MD.

* Garrett, Robert
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 136 codices and six documents, 25 of which are in Greek or other non-Western languages.
Relocation notes: The entire collection was presented by Mr. Garrett to Princeton University in 1942, where it comprises the Robert Garrett Collection.

* Gutman, Mr. and Mrs. Nelson
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
* Kelly, Dr. Howard A.
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of five codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD) MS 20
No. 2 Johns Hopkins University MS 21
No. 3 Johns Hopkins University MS 22
No. 4 Johns Hopkins University MS 23
His fifth manuscript is untraced.

* Sollers, Nathaniel D.
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts were purchased by the Library of Congress (Washington, DC) in 1934:
No. 1 LC Ms 32
No. 2 LC Ms 12

* Taylor, Mrs. G. Winship
Baltimore, Maryland
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:2296.

National Library of Medicine
History of Medicine Division
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland
20894
Phone: (301) 496-5405
Fax: (301) 402-0872
Website: http://www.nlm.nih.gov/hmd/index.html
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 90 codices.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by the Army Medical Library, Washington DC (*Census* I: 451-453) now belong to the National Library of Medicine.

Vollbehr, Otto (Washington, DC)
no. 15684 no. 14 (492)
Army Medical Library no. 8 (*Census* I:452), reported in the *Supplement* as lost, has since been recovered.


* Parker, Dudrea and Sumner
Brooklandville, Maryland
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of five codices and four documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:902.

University of Maryland
Archives & Manuscripts Department
Hornbake Library
College Park, Maryland
20742-7011
Phone: (301) 405-9058
Fax: (301) 314-2709
Website: http://www.lib.umd.edu/archivesum
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 46 codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: *Krochalis/Preston* p. 31.

Mount Saint Mary's College
Archives and Department of Special Collections
16300 Old Emmitsburg Pike
Emmitsburg, Maryland
21727
Phone: (301) 447-5397
Fax: (301) 447-6868
Website: http://www.msmary.edu/academics/library/
Holdings: As of 16 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 14 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Queenstown, Maryland
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of nine codices.
Relocation notes: This collection was sold at auction ( Christie's London 13/14 June 1979 and 11/12 June 1980).
No. 6 M. 1077

* Hastings, Mrs. Jean J.
Washington Grove, Maryland
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 17 documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:904-905.

* Woodstock College
Woodstock, Maryland
Relocation notes: See Georgetown University (Washington DC).
Bibliography: Census I:906-909.

Amherst College
Amherst College Library
Archives and Special Collections
P.O. Box 5000
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002-5000
Phone: (413) 542-2299
Fax: (413) 542-2692
Website: http://www.amherst.edu/library/archives/
Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 24 codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 201-204.

Amherst College
Mead Art Museum
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002
Phone: (413) 542-2335
Fax: (413) 542-2117
Website: http://www.amherst.edu/~mead/
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight Chinese manuscripts, one Persian leaf, and eight leaves of European origin.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Massachusetts
Special Collections and Archives
25th Floor
W. E. B. Du Bois Library
Amherst, Massachusetts 01003
Phone: (413) 545-2780
Fax: (413) 577-1399
Website: http://www.library.umass.edu/spcoll/umarmot/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 50 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Boston Athenaeum
10 1/2 Beacon St.
Boston, Massachusetts 02108-3777
Phone: (617) 227-0270
Fax: (617) 227-5266
Website: http://www.bostonathenaeum.org/
Holdings: As of 1 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices.
Relocation notes:

* Boston Medical Library
Boston, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: See the Countway Library, Harvard University School of Medicine (Boston MA).

Boston Public Library
Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts
700 Boylston St.
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Phone: (617) 536-5400, ext. 2225
Fax: (617) 536-5578
Website: http://www.bpl.org/research/rb/index.htm
Holdings: As of 28 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of 132 codices, 76 leaves, 31 documents, and two scrolls (a universal chronicle and the Book of Esther in Hebrew).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Bishop, Corlandt Field (New York, NY)
MS 25 possibly BPL MS 86

Boston University
Howard Gottlieb Archival Research Center at Boston University
771 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, Massachusetts
02215
Phone: (617) 353-3696
Fax: (617) 353-2838
Website: http://www.bu.edu/dbin/archives/
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 12 documents
Relocation notes: The Endowment for Biblical Research collection was de-accessioned in 1998 (see, e.g. Sam Fogg, Illuminated Manuscripts (cat. 20, 1999), no. 6).


* Boston University Divinity School
Boston, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: See Boston University School of Theology (Boston, MA).


Boston University School of Theology
Library, Research Collections Department
745 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, Massachusetts
02215
Phone: (617) 358-0698
Fax: (617) 358-0699
Website: http://www.bu.edu/sth/library/
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 83 leaves.

Relocation notes: The Endowment for Biblical Research collection was de-accessioned in 1998 (see, e.g. Sam Fogg, Illuminated Manuscripts (cat. 20, 1999), no. 6).


Congregational House
14 Beacon St.
Boston, Massachusetts
02108
Phone: (617) 523-0470
Fax: (617) 523-0491
Website: http://www.14beacon.org/
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one Greek bifolium.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census I:929.

Harvard Business School
Baker Library, Historical Collections Department
Soldiers Field
Boston, Massachusetts
02163
Phone: (617) 495-6411
Fax: (617) 495-5957
Website: http://www.library.hbs.edu/hc/
Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 155 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census I:1052-1053, II:2306 as The Graduate School of Business Administration. Supplement p. 283 as the Kress Library of Business and Economics, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration.

Harvard Medical School
Center for the History of Medicine
Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine
10 Shattuck St.
Boston, Massachusetts
02115-6089
Phone: (617) 432-6207
Fax: (617) 432-4737
Website: https://www.countway.harvard.edu/menuNavigation/chom/about.html

**Holdings:** As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 52 codices.

**Relocation notes:**


---

**Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum**

280 The Fenway  
Boston, Massachusetts  
02115  
**Phone:** (617) 566-1401  
**Fax:** (617) 278-5177  
**Website:** http://gardnermuseum.org

**Holdings:** As of 1 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 22 codices and nine leaves.

**Relocation notes:**


---

**Massachusetts Historical Society**

1154 Boylston St.  
Boston, Massachusetts  
02215-3695  
**Phone:** (617) 536-1608  
**Fax:** (617) 859-0074  
**Website:** http://www.masshist.org

**Holdings:** As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 14 codices and 13 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Census I:937-941.

---

**Museum of Fine Arts, Boston**

Department of the Arts of Europe  
465 Huntington Ave.  
Boston, Massachusetts  
02115  
**Phone:** (617) 369-3484  
**Fax:** (617) 424-8460  
**Website:** http://www.mfa.org

**Holdings:** As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 38 codices and 45 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Weld, Mary** (Boston, MA)  
No. 1 L-R 8.22 (on loan)  
No. 2 L-R 9.22 (on loan)


* **Bemis, Frank B.**  
Boston, Massachusetts  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of three codices.

**Relocation notes:** The Bemis collection was dispersed after his death by Philadelphia dealer A. S. W. Rosenbach.

No. 1 Houghton IMS Typ 1  
No. 2 Private collection (California)  
(see Fogg cat. below)  
No. 3 [untraced]  


* **Clark, Mrs. E. P. S.**  
Boston, Massachusetts  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census I:951.

* **Cushing, Harvey**  
Boston, Massachusetts  
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of nine codices.

**Relocation notes:** See the Yale University School of Medicine (New Haven CT).


* **Fabyan, Francis W.**  
Boston, Massachusetts  
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript was purchased in 1945 by the Harvard College Library, where it is now Houghton fMS Eng 766.

* Hunnewell, James M.
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This document was found laid in Houghton Library, Harvard University, Inc. 6855 (B), and is shelved with the incunable.
Bibliography: Census I:954. Harvard Library Notes (5 June 1921), p. 116. [Description of the 1514 document found by Eliza Jebson when Mr. Hunnewell deposited the incunable in the Houghton Library.]

* Ladd, Mrs. Maynard
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:954.

* Lincoln, George Luther
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:955.

* Muckenhoupt, Carl F.
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:955.

* Parker, Charles H.
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:955.

* “Private Collector”
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:962.

* Richardson, William King
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: According to the Supplement, at the time of its bequest to Harvard, this collection comprised 48 codices.
Relocation notes: Mr. Richardson's library came by bequest to the Harvard College Library in 1951, where it is now preserved intact at the Houghton Library as the William King Richardson Collection.

* Weld, Miss Mary
Boston, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, L-R 8.22 (on loan)
No. 2 Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, L-R 9.22 (on loan)
Bibliography: Census I:962.

* Bradford College
Bradford, Massachusetts
Holdings: According to the Census, this collection formerly held one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript was broken up and sold by Goodspeed's (see, e.g., B. Quaritch Catalogue 1036 (1984), no. 41).
Bibliography: Census I:963 as Bradford Academy.

Hebrew College
Gann Library
160 Herrick Rd.
Newton, MA 02459
Phone: (617) 559-8750
Fax: (617) 559-8751
Website: http://www.hebrewcollege.edu/library
Holdings: As of 30 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Bibliography:

* Andover-Harvard Theological Library
  Cambridge, Massachusetts
  Relocation notes: See Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, MA).
  Bibliography: Census I:1049.

* Graduate School of Business Administration,
  Harvard University
  Cambridge, Massachusetts
  Relocation notes: See Harvard Business School (Boston, MA).
  Bibliography: Census I:1052-1053.

* Harvard College Library
  Cambridge, Massachusetts
  Relocation notes: See Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, MA).

Harvard Law School
Special Collections Dept.
Harvard Law School Library
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02138
Phone: (617) 496-2107
Fax: (617) 495-4409
Website: http://www.law.harvard.edu/library/special/index.html
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 160 codices and a large collection of English charters and deeds.
Relocation notes:

* Harvard University
  Fogg Museum of Art
  Cambridge, Massachusetts
  Relocation notes: See Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, MA).
  Bibliography: Census I:1050-1051, II:2306.

* Harvard University
  Harry Elkins Widener Collection
  Cambridge, Massachusetts
  Relocation notes: See Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, MA).
  Bibliography: Census I:1020.

Harvard University
Houghton Library
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02138
Phone: (617) 495-2440
Fax: (617) 495-1376
Website: http://hcl.harvard.edu/houghton/
Holdings: As of 3 January 2007, this collection reported holdings of more than 850 codices and more than 200 leaves.
Relocation notes:
The following Harvard collections are now housed at the Houghton Library: Harvard College Library (Census I: 964-1019); the Widener Collection (Census I: 1020); Fogg Museum of Art (Census I: 1050-1051, II: 2306); Andover-Harvard Theological Seminary (Census I: 1049); Radcliffe College (Census I: 1054).

Concordance of Fogg/Houghton shelfmarks:

Census manuscripts:
Fogg 1916.7           MS Typ 979.1
Fogg 1916.8           MS Typ 979.2
Fogg 1916.9           MS Typ 979.3
Fogg 1916.10          MS Typ 980.1
Fogg 1916.11          MS Typ 980.2
Fogg 1916.12          MS Typ 980.3
Fogg 1916.13          MS Typ 980.4
Fogg 1916.14          MS Typ 981.1
Fogg 1916.15          MS Typ 981.2
Fogg 1916.16          MS Typ 982.1
Fogg 1916.17          MS Typ 983.1
Fogg 1916.18          MS Typ 983.2
Fogg 1916.19          MS Typ 983.3
Fogg 1916.20          MS Typ 982.2
Fogg 1916.21          MS Typ 984
Fogg 1916.22          MS Typ 985
Fogg 1916.23          MS Typ 986
Fogg 1916.24          MS Typ 979.4
Fogg 1916.25          MS Typ 987
Fogg 1916.26          MS Typ 979.6
Fogg 1916.27          MS Typ 979.7
Fogg 1916.28          MS Typ 979.5
Fogg 1916.29          MS Typ 979.8
As the *Supplement* recorded (p. 250), those MSS Typ numbers in the Census that had a letter H after the number were the property of Philip Hofer (New York City, NY) and on deposit in the Library. A large number of these manuscripts were given to the Library over the years or bequeathed at Hofer's death, but the following manuscripts are no longer on deposit at Houghton Library. They were given to other institutions or collectors, sold or traded by Hofer, or bequeathed at his death in 1984 to his heirs and have subsequently appeared on the market.

Typ 102H presented by Hofer in 1957 to the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge University, where it is now MS 2-1957

Typ 105H sold by Hofer to a private collector in 1973
Typ 120H 2 of 6 leaves sold by Hofer; one was subsequently SL 20 June 1995, lot 10
Typ 128H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1985
Typ 149H sold by Hofer
Typ 158H sold by Hofer to a private collector in 1973
Typ 159H untraced
Typ 189H sold by Hofer in 1974;

Wormsley Library, Buckinghamshire, England, Ms 13

Typ 203H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1985; now Getty MS 16
Typ 214H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1985; now Getty MS 17
Typ 218H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1997; subsequently SL 23 June 1998, lot 55
Typ 230H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1997
Typ 234H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1987; now Getty MS 30
Typ 235H sold by Hofer's heirs in 1987; now Getty MS 31
Typ 251H sold by Hofer in 1974
Typ 254H sold by Hofer in 1974; subsequently CL 26 June 1991, lot 40
Tenschert cat. 27 (1991), no. 19
Typ 282H sold by Hofer subsequently Ferrini cat. (1987), no. 57
Typ 285H sold by Hofer's heirs subsequently Ferrini cat. (1987), no. 57
Typ 285H sold by Hofer's heirs SL 6 December 1988, lot 48 now Schoyen MS 612
Typ 405 This number is now empty. The individual leaves now have separate call numbers. Items listed individually in the *Supplement* are:

Typ 405(1) [Antiphonarium] MS Typ 963
Typ 405(2) [Mariegola] returned to Archivio di Stato in Venice, 1975
Typ 405(3) [St. Barbara] MS Typ 968
Typ 405(4) [Charter] MS Typ 949
Typ 405(5) [Peines de l'enfer]  MS Typ 948
Typ 405(6) [Augustinus]  MS Typ 967
Typ 405(7) [Church father]  MS Typ 964
Typ 405(8) [Antiphonarium]  MS Typ 962

Allsop, Fred (Little Rock, AK)
No. 1  PB 3 December 1946, lot 149;
Deposited by Philip Hofer at Houghton,
as MS Typ 102H;
Given by Hofer to the Fitzwilliam Museum,
Cambridge, England, in 1957

Bemis, Frank (Boston, MA)
No. 1  fMS Typ 1

Bliss, Susan D. (New York, NY)
No. 1  MS Typ 455
No. 4  Richardson 12.3.5
No. 5  MS Typ 456
No. 6  MS Typ 457
No. 7  MS Typ 459 (1)
No. 8  MS Typ 459 (2)
No. 10  MS Fr 162
No. 11  fMS Eng 1095
No. 13  bMS Fr 167 (4)
No. 14  bMS Fr 167 (39)
No. 15  bMS Fr 167 (1)

Emerson, Mrs. William (Cambridge, MA)
No. 3  MS Typ 443

Fabyan, Francis W. (Boston, MA)  fMS Eng 766

Goodspeed, Charles (Wollaston, MA)
No. 3  MS Lat 240

Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)
No. 4  fMS Typ 210
No. 5  fMS Typ 138

Getz, Mrs. Milton E. (Beverly Hills, CA)
No. 22  fMS Lat 172

Hunnewell, James M. (Boston, MA)  Inc. 6855 (B)  (laid in)

Lehman, Robert (New York, NY)
A.18  1943.1871
D.9 (St. Paul)  1943.1868
D.18 (St. Elizabeth of Hungary)  1943.1866
D.28A (initial I)  1943.1867

Rand, E. K. (Cambridge, MA)
No. 2  MS Lat 272

Reynolds, John (New York, NY)  fMS Fr 152

Richardson, William King (Boston, MA)
Richardson Collection

Young, Owen D. (New York, NY) MS Richardson 40

Supplement pp. 222-283. Krochalis/Preston p. 32.
Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Houghton Library, Harvard
Laura Light, Catalogue of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Houghton Library (Binghamton, N.Y.: Medieval & Renaissance Texts and Studies, 1995-).

* Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Burndy Library/Dibner Institute for the History of Science and Technology
MIT E56-100
38 Memorial Drive
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02139
Phone: (617) 253-7381
Fax: (617) 253-9858
Website: http://burndy.mit.edu
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of four codices and nine leaves. In the fall of 2006, this collection was transferred to the Huntington Library (Pasadena, CA).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Radcliffe College
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Relocation notes: See the Houghton Library, Harvard University (Cambridge, MA).
Bibliography: Census I:1054.

* Bowers, Mrs. William B.
Cambridge, Massachusetts

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census I:1054.
* Constable, Prof. Giles  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Relocation notes: Now located in Princeton, NJ.  
Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 283-284.

* Constable, Dr. John D.  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Relocation notes: Now located in Sherborn, MA.  
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 284.

* Emerson, Mrs. William  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of four codices.  
Relocation notes:  
No. 1 SL 19 May 1958, lot 98  
No. 2 SL 19 May 1958, lot 99  
No. 3 Houghton MS Typ 443  
No. 4 SL 19 May 1958, lot 100  
*Supplement* p. 284.

* Forbes, Edward Waldo  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of eight leaves.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: *Census* I:1057-1058.

* Gunn, Rev. William W.  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: *Census* II:2307-2308.

* Norton, Charles Eliot  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three leaves.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  

* Rand, Prof. Edward K.  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of two leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
No. 2 Houghton MS Lat 272  
The other item is untraced.  
Bibliography: *Census* I:1060, II:2308.  
*Supplement* p. 284.

* Sachs, Paul J.  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.  
Relocation notes: Mr. Sachs bequeathed this leaf to the Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, which has transferred the leaf to the Houghton Library where it is *90M-16 (1965.387).  
Bibliography: *Census* I:1060.

**Boston College**  
Archives and Manuscripts  
John J. Burns Library  
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts  
02467-3801  
Phone: (617) 552-3698  
Fax: (617) 552-2465  
Website:  
http://www.bc.edu//libraries/collections/burns.html  
Holdings: As of 2 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and 12 leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: *Census* I:1061.

* Bond, W. H.  
Concord, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one leaf.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 284.

**Art Complex Museum at Duxbury**  
189 Alden St.  
Duxbury, Massachusetts  
02331  
Phone: (781) 934-6634  
Fax: (781) 934-5117  
Website: http://www.artcomplex.org/  
Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 leaves.  
Relocation notes:
Haverhill Public Library  
Special Collection Department  
99 Main Street  
Haverhill, Massachusetts  
01830  
Phone: (978) 373-1586, ex. 642  
Fax: (978) 373-8466  
Website: http://www.haverhillpl.org/  
Holdings: According to the Census and Supplement, this collection held four codices.  
Relocation notes: These four codices were de-accessioned in August 2012 and sold by Les Enluminures, Paris.  

Nichols, Mrs. Austin P.  
Haverhill, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census I:1062.

Skinner, Belle  
Collection of Musical Instruments  
Holyoke, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: Although the instruments formerly in this collection now belong to Yale University (New Haven, CT), the manuscript is untraced.  

Hooper, Mrs. Alice Foster Perkins  
Manchester by the Sea, Massachusetts  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census I: 1063.

Smith College  
Mortimer Rare Book Room  
Northampton, Massachusetts  
01063  
Phone: (413) 585-2906  
Fax: (413) 585-4486  
Website: http://www.smith.edu/libraries(libs/rarebook/  
Holdings: As of 13 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and approximately 100 leaves.  
Relocation notes: MS 240 formerly belonged to George E. Dimock (Elizabeth, New Jersey), Census II:1159 (the Dimock Bible).  
Bibliography:

Smith College  
Smith College Museum of Art  
Elm Street at Bedford Terrace  
Northampton, Massachusetts  
01063  
Phone: (413) 585-2760  
Fax: (413) 585-2782  
Website: http://www.smith.edu/artmuseum/  
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 15 leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:

Berkshire Athenaeum  
1 Wendell Ave.  
Pittsfield, Massachusetts  
01201-6385  
Phone: (413) 499-9486  
Fax:  
Website: http://www.pittsfieldlibrary.org/  
Holdings: As of 19 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of one codex (Census no.4).  
Relocation notes:  
No. 1 Bloomsbury, London, 20 June 1986, lot 200  
No. 2 SL 1 December 1998, lot 84  
Dublin, Trinity College Library, MS 11059  
SL 1 December 1998, lot 83  
Dublin, Trinity College Library, MS 11058  
Bibliography: Census I:1064-1065.

Constable, Dr. John D.  
63 Bullard St.  
Sherborn, Massachusetts  
01770  
Holdings: As of 21 May 2001, this private collection reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Supplement p. 284 as located in Cambridge, MA.

Mount Holyoke College
Archives and Special Collections
50 College St.
South Hadley, Massachusetts
01075
Phone: (413) 538-2441
Fax: (413) 538-3029
Website: http://www.mtholyoke.edu/lits/library/arch
Holdings: As of 9 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Mount Holyoke College
Mount Holyoke Art Museum
Lower Lake Rd.
South Hadley, Massachusetts
01075
Phone: (413) 538-2245
Fax: (413) 538-2144
Website: http://www.mtholyoke.edu/go/artmuseum/
Holdings: As of 1 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 25 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Boyer, Prof. Blanche B.
South Hadley, Massachusetts
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: According to Krochalis/Preston, housed in Chicago, Illinois (as of 1988).
Bibliography: Census I:1065.

* City Library Association
Springfield, Massachusetts
Relocation notes: This institution, now known as the Connecticut Valley Historical Museum (Springfield MA), no longer holds pre-1600 manuscripts. Census MS 2 was de-accessioned in 2004.
No. 1 CL 7 June 2006, lot 39
No. 2 CL 7 June 2006, lot 50
No. 3 CL 7 June 2006, lot 49

Brandeis University
Special Collections
Goldfarb Library, Mail Stop 045
415 South Street
Waltham, Massachusetts
02454-9110
Phone: (781) 736-4641
Fax: (781) 736-4719
Website: http://lts.brandeis.edu/research/archives-speccoll/
Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Wellesley College
Davis Museum
Jewett Arts Center
106 Central Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts
02481-8203
Phone: (781) 283-2051
Fax: (781) 283-2064
Website: https://www.davismuseum.wellesley.edu/
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Wellesley College
Music Library
Jewett Arts Center
106 Central Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts
02481-8203
Phone: (781) 283-2075
Fax:
Website: http://new.wellesley.edu/lts/collections/music
Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Wellesley College
Special Collections
**Holdings:** As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of approximately 50 codices and approximately 40 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**


* Wheeler, Miss H. S.  
Wellesley, Massachusetts  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of three leaves.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:1079.

* Potter, Richard M. G.  
Weston, Massachusetts  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1  
PB 9 May 1944, lot 144;  
SL 8 December 1981, lot 117;  
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 27;  
SL 3 December 2002, lot 31  
No. 2  
PB 9 May 1944, lot 143;  
Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 36;  
Dorling 12 July 1986, no. 8  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:1080.

**American Antiquarian Society**  
185 Salisbury Street  
Worcester, Massachusetts  
01609-1634  
**Phone:** (508) 755-5221  
**Fax:**  
**Website:** http://www.americanantiquarian.org/  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and 12 documents.  
**Relocation notes:** Although this institution still exists, the current location of the manuscripts described in the *Census* is unknown.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* I:1088.

**Clark University**  
Archives/Special Collections  
Goddard Library  
950 Main St.  
Worcester, Massachusetts  
01610  
**Phone:** (508) 793-7572  
**Fax:** (508) 793-8871  
**Website:** http://www.clarku.edu/research/archives/  
**Holdings:** As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices (one of these is a recent acquisition, and of the eleven codices listed in the *Census*, only six are in fact pre-1600).  
**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** *Census* I:1089-1090.

**Worcester Art Museum**  
Prints, Drawings & Photographs
55 Salisbury St.
Worcester, Massachusetts
01609
Phone: (508) 799-4406
Fax: (508) 798-5646
Website: http://www.worcesterart.org/
Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Barlow, Dr. Claude W.
Worcester, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Supplement* p. 287.

* Brigham, Clarence S.
Worcester, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:1091.

* Smith, Frank C.
Worcester, Massachusetts
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* I:1092.

University of Michigan
Special Collections Library
7th floor, Hatcher Graduate Library
Ann Arbor, Michigan
48109-1205
Phone: (734) 764-9377
Fax: (734) 764-9368
Website: http://www.lib.umich.edu/special-collections-library
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 250 codices and 38 leaves.
Relocation notes:

University of Michigan Museum of Art
525 S. State St.
Ann Arbor, Michigan
48109-1354
Phone: (734) 764-0395
Fax: (734) 764-3731
Website: http://www.umma.umich.edu/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 30 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Beal, Junius E.
Ann Arbor, Michigan
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1129.

* Thieme, Prof. Hugo
Ann Arbor, Michigan
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1130.

* Clements, William L.
Bay City, Michigan
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of eight codices.
Relocation notes: The majority of this collection now belongs to the University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, MI). No. 7, however, is now Beinecke MS 153.

Detroit Institute of Arts
5200 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Michigan
48202
Phone: (313) 833-7900
Fax: (313) 833-7881
Website: http://www.dia.org/
Holdings: As of 14 October 1997, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 33 leaves.
Relocation notes: No. 28.153-156 Other leaves of this manuscript were SL 6 December 1993, lot 20 and SL 5 December 1994, lot 11.

Detroit Public Library
Burton Historical Collection
5201 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Michigan
48202-4007
Phone: (313) 833-1480
Fax: (313) 578-8271
Website: http://www.detroitpubliclibrary.org/featuredcollection/burton-historical-collection
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and 25 leaves.
Relocation notes: Bibliography: Census II:1135. Supplement p. 297. Krochalis/Preston p. 33. The Pleasure is Ours: An Introduction to the Rare Book Room (Detroit: Friends of the Detroit Public Library, 1970) [includes information on the manuscript collection].

* Duns Scotus College
Detroit, Michigan

Relocation notes: See St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure NY).

* Marygrove College
Rare Book Collection
Detroit, Michigan
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: These two manuscripts were offered by the Frank H. Boos Gallery in Bloomfield Hills, MI, in April 2000.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 298.

University of Detroit Mercy
McNichols Library
4001 West McNichols
Detroit, Michigan
48221
Phone: (313) 993-1071
URL: http://research.udmercy.edu
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf and one codex (a Spanish gradual).
Relocation notes: Bibliography:

* Donaldson, Ben
Detroit, Michigan
Holdings:
Relocation notes: An early-sixteenth-century Bible from the Donaldson collection was offered by CNY on 25 September 1981, lot 12, and again by SL on 5 December 1989, lot 80. The remaining manuscripts are currently untraced.
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 33.

* Markowski, Benedict
Detroit, Michigan
Holdings:
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 33.

* Perine, Fred A.
Detroit, Michigan
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1135-1136.

Michigan State University
Michigan State University Library, Special Collections Division
100 Library
East Lansing, Michigan
48824-1048
Phone: (517) 432-6123, ext. 100
Fax: (517) 353-5069
Website: http://specialcollections.lib.msu.edu/
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of fifteen codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement p. 298.

* The Scriptorium: Center for Christian Antiquities
The Van Kampen Collection
Grand Haven, Michigan
Website: http://www.scriptorium.org
Holdings: As of 4 May 2001, this collection reported holdings of approximately 60 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts have been transferred to The Holy Land Experience, a Biblical theme park in Orlando, Florida, where they are on exhibit in the Center for Biblical Antiquities.
Bibliography:

* Hawker, Mrs. W. A.
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1136.

Western Michigan University
Department of Special Collections
Waldo Library
Rare Book Room #3015
1903 W. Michigan Ave.
Kalamazoo, Michigan
49008-5353
Phone: (269) 387-5221
Fax: (269) 387-5077
Website: http://www.wmich.edu/library/special/index.php
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 90 codices, five of which are jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 34. Anna Kirkwood, A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Institute of Cistercian Studies Collection and the University Collection, Western Michigan University (Kalamazoo: Cistercian Publications, forthcoming).

Muskegon Museum of Art
European, Near Eastern and Asian Manuscripts
296 W. Webster Ave.
Muskegon, Michigan
49440
Phone: (231) 720-2570
Fax: (231) 720-2585
Website: http://www.muskegonartmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 44 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Hill Museum and Manuscript Library
Bush Center, P.O. Box 7300
St. John's University
Collegeville, Minnesota
56321
Phone: (320) 363-3514
Fax: (320) 363-3222
Website: http://www.hmml.org/
Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 24 codices, two dozen documents, and approximately 170 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Alison Stones and John Steyaert, Medieval Illumination, Glass and Sculpture in Minnesota Collections: Catalogue (Minneapolis: University Gallery, University of Minnesota Gallery, 1978).

The Bakken Library and Museum
3537 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55416-4623
Phone: (612) 926-3878, ext. 227
Fax: (612) 927-7265
Website: http://thebakken.org/
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:

**Minneapolis Institute of Arts**
Department of Prints and Drawings
2400 Third Ave. S.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55404
Phone: (612) 870-3200
Fax: (612) 870-3004
Website: [http://www.artsmia.org/](http://www.artsmia.org/)
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and 36 leaves.

Relocation notes:

**University of Minnesota**
James Ford Bell Library
472 Wilson Library
309 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota
55455
Phone: (612) 624-1528
Fax: (612) 626-9353
Website: [https://www.lib.umn.edu/bell](https://www.lib.umn.edu/bell)
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 27 codices, 186 documents, and nine maps/atlases. One codex is jointly owned with the Newberry Library (Chicago, IL).

Relocation notes:
The shelfmarks given in parentheses in the *Supplement* are still used, except for the following manuscripts whose shelfmarks have changed:

- No. 12 1405 oBu
- No. 13 1424 Co
- No. 15 1500 Br


* Bovey, Kate (Mrs. Charles C.)
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1140.

* Wulling, Emerson G.
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and seven leaves.

Relocation notes:

- No. 2 P. G. and J. D. Gordan (New York, NY) No.62;
  now at Bryn Mawr College (Bryn Mawr, PA)

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

Bibliography: *Census* II:1141.

**Saint Olaf College**
Rolvaag Memorial Library
1510 St. Olaf Ave.
Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

* Mayo Clinic
Rochester, Minnesota
Relocation notes: See the Mayo Foundation (Rochester MN).
Bibliography: Supplement p. 300.

Mayo Foundation
Medical Library
200 First St. SW
Rochester, Minnesota
55905
Phone: (507) 284-3676
Fax: (507) 266-4910
Website: http://www.mayo.edu/library/collections/history-of-medicine
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Supplement p. 300 as the Mayo Clinic.

College of Saint Catherine
2004 Randolph Ave.
F-28
St. Paul, Minnesota
55105
Phone: (651) 690-6553
Fax: (651) 690-8636
Website: http://library.stkate.edu/spcoll/index.html
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported that the two fifteenth-century books of hours in their collection were missing.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Saint Thomas
O'Shaughnessy-Frey Library Center
2115 Summit Ave.

Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of five codices and 22 leaves.
**Relocation notes:** This collection was sold by Swann Auctions on September 27, 1979. Humberd MS 6 is now owned by Conception Abbey (Conception, MO). Some Humberd manuscripts were included in later Swann auctions (February 28, 1980 and February 5, 1981).

**Bibliography:** Census II:1143 - 1146, 2311-2312. 
*Supplement* p. 301.

---

*Harrison, Charles Luce*

Cape Girardeau, Missouri

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two codices and two documents.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1147-1148.

---

University of Missouri-Columbia

Museum of Art and Archaeology

1 Pickard Hall

Columbia, Missouri

65211

**Phone:** (573) 882-3591

**Fax:** (573) 884-4039

**Website:** http://maa.missouri.edu/

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.

**Relocation notes:**


---

University of Missouri-Columbia

Special Collections

402 Ellis Library

Columbia, Missouri

65201

**Phone:** (573) 882-0076

**Fax:** (573) 884-5004

**Website:** http://mulibraries.missouri.edu/specialcollections

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of eleven codices and 230 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

---

Conception Abbey

Library

P.O. Box 502

Conception, Missouri

64433-0502

**Phone:** (660) 944-2821

**Fax:** (660) 944-2811

**Website:** http://www.conception.edu/

**Holdings:** As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 40 leaves.

**Relocation notes:** Charles Humberd MS 6 (Barnard, MO, Census II: 1144) is now owned by Conception Abbey.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1148.

---

Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art

4525 Oak St.

Kansas City, Missouri

64111

**Phone:** (816) 561-4000.

**Fax:** (816) 561-7154

**Website:** http://www.nelson-atkins.org/

**Holdings:** As of 11 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and four leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

---

University of Missouri-Kansas City

University of Missouri-Kansas City Libraries

5100 Rockhill Rd.

Kansas City, Missouri

64110-2499

**Phone:** (816) 235-1532

**Fax:** (816) 333-5584

**Website:** http://library.umkc.edu/spec-col-home

**Holdings:** As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Krochalis/Preston p. 34.

---

Truman State University

Pickler Memorial Library

Special Collections

Kirkville, Missouri

63501

**Phone:** (660) 785-4051

**Fax:**

**Website:** http://library.truman.edu/departments/specialcollections.htm

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices (an early fifteenth-century Book of Hours from France and an early...
fifteenth-century Italian medical manuscript by Taddeo da Bologna).

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

* Saint Mary's Seminary
  1701 W. St. Joseph St.
  Perryville, Missouri
  63775-1599
  **Phone:** (573) 547-6533
  **Fax:** (573) 547-2204
  **Website:** http://www.amm.org/visit1.htm
  **Holdings:** This collection formerly held over 200 manuscripts.
  **Relocation notes:** These manuscripts, most of which were donated to the Seminary by Mrs. Estelle Doheny before her death, were auctioned at Christie's on December 14, 2001.
  **Bibliography:** Supplement p. 301.

* Center for Reformation Research
  St. Louis, Missouri
  **Relocation notes:** These manuscripts now belong to Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, MO).

Concordia Historical Institute
  804 Seminary Pl.
  St. Louis, Missouri
  63105
  **Phone:** (314) 505-7900
  **Fax:** (314) 505-7901
  **Website:** http://chi.lcms.org
  **Holdings:** As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves.
  **Relocation notes:**
  **Bibliography:**

Concordia Seminary
  Concordia Seminary Library
  801 DeMun Ave.
  St. Louis, Missouri
  63105
  **Phone:** (314) 505-7040
  **Fax:** (314) 505-7046
  **Website:** http://www.csl.edu/library/
  **Holdings:** As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 codices and 19 leaves.

**Relocation notes:** The manuscripts formerly belonging to the Center for Reformation Research now belong to Concordia Seminary.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1148 as Concordia Theological Seminary, Pritzlaff Memorial Library.

* Concordia Theological Seminary
  Pritzlaff Memorial Library
  St. Louis, Missouri
  **Relocation notes:** See Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, MO).
  **Bibliography:** Census II:1148.

Missouri Botanical Garden Library
  P.O. Box 299
  St. Louis, Missouri
  63166-0229
  **Phone:** (314) 577-5155
  **Fax:** (314) 577-0840
  **Website:** http://www.missouribotanicalgarden.org/
  **Holdings:** As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.
  **Relocation notes:**
  **Bibliography:**

Saint Louis Art Museum
  One Fine Arts Dr.
  Forest Park
  St. Louis, Missouri
  63110-1380
  **Phone:** (314) 721-0072
  **Fax:** (314) 721-6172
  **Website:** http://www.slam.org/
  **Holdings:** As of 1 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 28 leaves.
  **Relocation notes:**
  **Bibliography:**

Saint Louis Public Library
  1301 Olive St.
  St. Louis, Missouri
  63103
  **Phone:** (314) 539-0399
  **Fax:** (314) 241-3840
  **Website:** http://www.slpl.org
  **Holdings:** As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 45 manuscripts.
  **Relocation notes:**
  **Bibliography:**
**Saint Louis University**  
Pius XII Memorial Library  
3650 Lindell Blvd.  
St. Louis, Missouri  
63108  
**Phone:** (314) 977-3091  
**Fax:** (314) 977-3108  
**Website:** http://libraries.slu.edu/about/pius  
**Holdings:** As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 66 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  

**University of Missouri-Saint Louis**  
St. Louis Mercantile Library  
8001 Natural Bridge Rd.  
St. Louis, Missouri  
63121  
**Phone:** (314) 516-7247  
**Fax:** (314) 516-5853  
**Website:** http://www.umsl.edu/mercantile/  
**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of two manuscripts.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

**Washington University**  
Washington University Libraries  
Campus Box 1061  
One Brookings Dr.  
St. Louis, Missouri  
63130-4899  
**Phone:** (314) 935-5495  
**Fax:** (314) 935-4045  
**Website:** http://library.wustl.edu/units/spec/  
**Holdings:** As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of sixteen codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**  
* Bray, Joseph W.*
* Scheuch, Frederick C.
Missoula, Montana
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 300 documents.
Relocation notes: Most of the manuscripts from this collection now belong to Georgetown University (Washington, DC), with the exception of forty-one documents that were acquired independently by the Graphic Arts Collection of the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of American History (Washington, D.C.).

University of Nebraska-Lincoln
University Archives and Special Collections
29 Love Library
Lincoln, Nebraska
68588-4110
Phone: (402) 472-2531
Fax: (402) 472-5131
Website: http://libraries.unl.edu/spec
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1151.

Durham Western Heritage Museum
Byron Reed Collection
801 South 10th St.
Omaha, Nebraska
68108
Phone: (402) 444-5071
Fax: (402) 444-5397
Website: http://www.durhammuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 1 codex and six documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: The Byron Reed Collection of Important American Coins and Manuscripts: Sold by the City of Omaha to Benefit the Western Heritage Museum (New York: Christie's and Spink America, 1996).

Joslyn Art Museum
2200 Dodge Street
Omaha, Nebraska
68102-1292

Phone: (402) 342-3300
Fax: (402) 342-2376
Website: http://www.joslyn.org
Holdings: As of 28 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 131 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Brown, Alfred, M. D.
Omaha, Nebraska
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1152.

University of Nevada, Reno
Special Collections
Mathewson-IGT Knowledge Center/0322
1664 N. Virginia St.
Reno, Nevada
89557
Phone: (775) 682-5665
Fax:
Website: https://knowledgecenter.unr.edu/materials/specoll/
Holdings: As of 11 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of one codex and several leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Dietz, Charles N.
Omaha, Nebraska
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1152-1153.

Phillips Exeter Academy
20 Main St.
Exeter, New Hampshire
03833-2460
Phone: (603) 772-4311
Fax:
Website: http://library.exeter.edu/libraries/553_4387.aspx
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fifteenth-century copy of Guillaume D’Auvergne's *De vitis*.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: "Supplement" p. 301.

Dartmouth College
Hood Museum of Art
Wheelock St.
Hanover, New Hampshire
03775
Phone: (603) 646-3464
Fax: (603) 646-1400
Website: http://hoodmuseum.dartmouth.edu/
Holdings: As of 16 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven leaves.
Relocation notes:

Dartmouth College
Rauner Special Collections Library
6065 Webster Hall
Hanover, New Hampshire
03755-3519
Phone: (603) 646-2037
Fax: (603) 646-0447
Website: http://www.dartmouth.edu/~library/rauner/
Holdings: As of 8 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 145 codices and 24 leaves, nine of which were formerly housed at Dartmouth’s Hood Museum of Art.
Relocation notes: Approximately thirty manuscripts formerly owned by Mark Lansburgh (Santa Barbara, CA), but not listed in the *Supplement*, are now owned by Dartmouth College.
Gale, Arthur (New York City, NY)
No. 1 MS Codex 001911
No. 2 MS Codex 002001
No. 3 MS Codex 002002

* Stone, Wilbur Macey*
East Orange, New Jersey
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven codices, one leaf, and three documents.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 PML M. 1084
No. 3 Swann Galleries, 27 October 1983, lot 147
No. 5 SL 6 December 2005, lot 39
No. 9 LJS 7;
SL 6 December 2001, lot 92
(not identified there as a Stone manuscript)
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1156-1157. *DABC* pp. 299-300.

* Crane, Mrs. Minerva L.*
Elizabeth, New Jersey
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex in two volumes.
Relocation notes:
One of these two volumes was sold by SL 5 December 1989, lot 95.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1158.

* Dimock, George E.*
Elizabeth, New Jersey
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices and two leaves.
Relocation notes: The Dimock Bible is now Smith College (Northampton, Massachusetts) MS 240. The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1159.

* Griscom, Acton*
High Point, New Jersey
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 32 codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Beinecke, Marston MS 24
No. 2 Beinecke, Marston MS 25
No. 4 Houghton fMS Typ 210
No. 5  Houghton fMS Typ 138
No. 6  Free Library of Philadelphia (Phila., PA)
            MS Lewis E.247
No. 8  Beinecke, Marston MS 122
No. 9  Univ. of Illinois-Urbana No. 98
No. 12  Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 11
No. 13  Princeton University (Princeton, NJ)
            MS Kane 6
No. 15  SL 29 November 1990, lot 110
No. 16  Univ. of Calif.-Berkeley, Robbins MS 43
No. 17  SL 29 November 1990, 124;
            Bergendal Collection (Toronto, Ont.) MS 98
No. 19  Hertzberger Antiquariaat,
            23 Feb. 1965, Nr. 111
No. 20  SL 29 November 1990, 108
            Beinecke MS 818
No. 22  SL 29 November 1990, 107
            SL 17 June 2003, lot 34
No. 23  SL 29 November 1990, 104;
            now Newberry Library (Chicago, IL) Ms 134
No. 24  Univ. of Illinois-Urbana No. 107
No. 25  SL 29 November 1990, 114;
            now Bibliotheca Philosphica Hermetica,
            (Amsterdam), MS 28
No. 26  Univ. of Texas-Austin (Austin, TX), HRC 42
No. 28 (Ms It. 20)  SL 29 November 1990, 111;
            SL 10 December 1996, lot 60
No. 30  Univ. of Illinois-Urbana No. 87
No. 32  Beinecke, Marston MS 32

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1160-1168.

* American Type Founders Company
Jersey City, New Jersey
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, this document is currently owned by Columbia University (New York City, NY).

* Drew Theological Seminary
Madison, New Jersey
Relocation notes: See Drew University (Madison, NJ).
Bibliography: Census II:1170-1172, 2312.

Drew University
Drew University Library
36 Madison Ave.
Madison, New Jersey
07940

Phone: (973) 408-3476
Fax: (973) 408-3770
Website: http://www.drew.edu/library/special-collections
Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts formerly housed at the Drew Theological Seminary (Census II: 1170-1172) are currently owned by the Drew University Library.
Bibliography:

* Montclair Art Museum
Montclair, New Jersey
Relocation notes: This manuscript was offered by Sotheby’s London on 21 June 1988, lot 99.
Bibliography: Census II:1173.

New Brunswick Theological Seminary
Gardner A. Sage Library
17 Seminary Pl.
New Brunswick, New Jersey
08901
Phone: (732) 247-5243
Fax:
Website: http://www.nbts.edu/newsite/sage.cfm
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes: These Old French fragments formerly belonged to Gardner A. Sage, New Brunswick, NJ (Krochalis/Preston p. 35).

Rutgers University
Special Collections and University Archives
169 College Ave.
New Brunswick, New Jersey
08901-1163
Phone: (732) 932-7510
Fax: (732) 932-7012
Website: http://www.libraries.rutgers.edu/rul/libs/scua/scua.shtml
Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of four codices, six documents, and 52 leaves.

Relocation notes: 


* Sage, Gardner A. 
New Brunswick, New Jersey 
Holdings: Krochalis/Preston reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes: See New Brunswick Theological Seminary (New Brunswick, NJ).

Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 35.


Newark Public Library 
Special Collections 
5 Washington St. 
P.O. Box 630 
Newark, New Jersey 
07101-0630 
Phone: (973) 733-7745 
Fax: (973) 733-5648 
Website: http://www.npl.org 

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 65 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: 


* Saffron, Dr. Morris H. 
Passaic, New Jersey 
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes: 

No. 2 Beinecke MS 751 
No. 1 is untraced. 

Bibliography: Supplement p. 303.

* Saint Anthony's Guild, Franciscan Monastery 
Paterson, New Jersey 

Phone: (973) 777-3737 

Fax: 

Website: 

Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes: This codex, which seems to have been an incunable instead of a manuscript, was apparently given to St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure, NY) in the 1970s.

Bibliography: Census II:1173.

Princeton Theological Seminary 
Princeton Theological Seminary Libraries 
Special Collections 
P.O. Box 111 
Princeton, New Jersey 
08542 
Phone: (609) 497-7953 
Fax: (609) 497-1826 
Website: http://www.ptsem.edu/library/collections 

Holdings: As of 7 May 2012, this collection reported holdings of 6 codices, 2 documents, 3 leaves, and 12 Oxyrhyncus Papyri.

Relocation notes: 

Bibliography: Census II:1185 as the Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church (Princeton, NJ).

Princeton University 
Princeton University Library 
Department of Rare Books and Special Collections 
Manuscripts Division 
One Washington Rd. 
Princeton, New Jersey 
08544-2089 
Phone: (609) 258-3184 
Fax: (609) 258-4105 
Website: 

http://www.princeton.edu/~rbsc/department/manuscripts/medieval.html 

Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of more than 400 codices, more than 250 leaves, and approximately 5,000 documents (the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection and the Ernest Cushing Richardson Document Collection; these items were not listed in the Census or Supplement for Scheide or Richardson).

Relocation notes: 

Adler, Elmer (New York, NY) 

No. 1 Princeton MS 67 
No. 2 Princeton MS 68 
No. 3 Princeton MS 69 
No. 4 Princeton MS 70 
No. 5 Princeton MS 71 
No. 6 Princeton MS 72 (missing) 
No. 7 Princeton MS 73 (missing)
The manuscripts designated as “missing” are leaves and cuttings that were housed in the Graphic Arts Collection but have been unaccounted for since 1987.

The following Adler manuscripts were not listed in the Census: Princeton MSS 66, 97, and 137 (a leaf collection).

Bliss, Susan (New York, NY)
   no. 2  MS 94
Garrett, Robert (Baltimore, MD)
   Robert Garrett Collection
Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)
   No. 13  MS Kane 6
Kane, Grenville (Tuxedo Park, NY)
   Grenville Kane Collection
Reed, David A. (Washington, DC)
   No. 1  Princeton MS 51
   No. 2  Princeton MS 52
   No. 3  Princeton MS 82
   No. 4  Princeton MS 83
   No. 5  Princeton MS 84
   No. 6  Princeton MS 85
   No. 7  Princeton MS 86
   No. 8  Princeton MS 88
   No. 9  Princeton MS 111
   No. 10  Princeton MS 53
   No. 12  Princeton MS 91

The following Reed manuscripts were not listed in the Census: Princeton MSS 61, 80, 87, 89, and 90.

Scheide, John Hinsdale (Titusville, PA)
The John Hinsdale Scheide Collection comprises most of the documents described in Census II: 2131.

Slade, Lawrence (New York, NY)
Several boxes of French documents in the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection of Documents (distinct from the Scheide Library).


Princeton University Art Museum
Department of Prints and Drawings
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey
08544-1018
Phone: (609) 258-3764
Fax: (609) 258-3610
Website: http://www.princetonartmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 25 codices and 137 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Marquand, Mrs. Allan (Princeton, NJ)
   No. 1  [shelfmark uncertain]
Mather, Frank Jewett (Washington Crossing, PA)
   No. 1  MS 24
   No. 6  MS 15

The Scheide Library, Princeton
Princeton University
1 Washington Rd.
Princeton, New Jersey
08544
Phone: (609) 258-3241
Fax: (609) 258-2324
Website: http://www.princeton.edu/~rbsc/department/scheide/
Holdings: As of 18 April 2006, this private collection reported holdings of 102 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: With the exception of approximately 20 documents, the collection of several thousand Italian deeds described in the Census II: 2131 was presented to the Princeton University Library in 1951 and is now the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection, Princeton University Library.


* Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church
Princeton, New Jersey
Relocation notes: See the Princeton Theological Seminary (Princeton, NJ).
Bibliography: Census II:1185.
Constable, Prof. Giles  
Institute for Advanced Study  
Einstein Drive  
Princeton, New Jersey  
08540  
Phone: (609) 734-8308  
Fax: (609) 951-4488  
Website:  
Holdings: As of 21 May 2001, this private collection reported holdings of five codices and several leaves.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 283-284 as located in Cambridge, MA.

* DeWald, Prof. Ernest T.  
Princeton, New Jersey  
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 2 Greek codices.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Supplement p. 313.

* Foulet, Alfred and Margaret  
Princeton, New Jersey  
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Supplement p. 313.

* Friend, A. M., Jr.  
Princeton, New Jersey  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:1186.

* Marquand, Mrs. Allan  
Princeton, New Jersey  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.  
Relocation notes:  
No. 1  Princeton University Art Museum (Princeton, NJ)  
No. 2  Bryn Mawr College MS 25 (Bryn Mawr, PA)  
Bibliography: Census II:1186.

* Richardson, Dr. Ernest C.  
Princeton, New Jersey  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 10 codices.  
Relocation notes: In 1934 Dr. Richardson presented these manuscripts to the Library of Congress;  
No. 1  LC Ms 35  
No. 2  LC Ms 73  
No. 3  LC Ms 49  
No. 5  LC Ms 115  
No. 6  LC Ms 94  
No. 8  LC Ms 81  
No. 9  LC Ms 91  
No. 10  LC Ms 70  
No. 4 and No. 7 are untraced. The Richardson documents currently owned by Princeton University were not listed in the Census or Supplement.  

* Van Dyke, Rev. Tertius  
Princeton, New Jersey  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:1189.

Salem County Historical Society  
79-83 Market St.  
Salem, New Jersey  
08079  
Phone: (856) 935-5004  
Fax: (856) 935-0728  
Website: http://www.salemcountyhistoricalsociety.com  
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two documents dated 1557 and 1582.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

Hyde Collection (Mr. and Mrs. Donald Hyde)  
Somerville, New Jersey  
Holdings: According to the Supplement, this collection includes 62 codices.  
Relocation notes: The manuscripts listed in the Census as belonging to Robert Borthwick Adam (Census II: 1215 - 1219, Suppl. p. 315) were acquired by Mr. and Mrs. Donald Hyde in 1948. The collection
is currently in private hands and is not open to the public. This collection is distinct from the “Hyde Collection” housed in Glens Falls, NY.

**Bibliography:** Supplement pp. 314-315.

*Aresty, Esther B.*
Trenton, New Jersey

**Holdings:** Krochalis/Preston reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:** The Apicius manuscript and the second manuscript mentioned in Krochalis/Preston are now part of the Esther Aresty culinary collection at the University of Pennsylvania.

**Bibliography:** Krochalis/Preston p. 35.

**University of New Mexico**
Center for Southwest Research
University Libraries
Albuquerque, New Mexico
87131-1466

**Phone:** (505) 277-6451
**Fax:** (505) 277-6019

**Website:** http://elibrary.unm.edu/cswr

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six documents, in the Robert W. Korber Collection of British Documents.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

**New York State Library**
Manuscripts and Special Collections
Cultural Education Center
Empire State Plaza
Albany, New York
12230

**Phone:** (518) 474-4461
**Fax:** (518) 474-5786

**Website:**
http://www.nysl.nysed.gov/mssdesc.htm#b

**Holdings:** As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 56 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

*A Auburn Theological Seminary*
Auburn, New York

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently owned by Columbia University’s Burke Library at Union Theological Seminary (New York City, NY). See Supplement, p. 315.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1190. Supplement p. 315.

**Wells College**
Long Library
Aurora, New York
13026

**Phone:** (315) 364-3357
**Fax:** (315) 364-3309

**Website:**
http://www.wells.edu/academics/library/index.aspx

**Holdings:** As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of three codices, one leaf, and two documents.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Census II:1191.

**State University of New York-Binghamton**
University Art Museum
P.O. Box 6800
Binghamton, New York
13902-6000

**Phone:** (607) 777-2634
**Fax:** (607) 777-2613

**Website:** http://artmusuem.binghamton.edu

**Holdings:** As of 16 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

**Fordham University**
Walsh Library
441 East Fordham Road
Bronx, New York
10458

**Phone:** (718) 817-3560
**Fax:** (718) 817-5776

**Website:**
http://www.library.fordham.edu/

**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices, 27 legal documents, and approximately 110 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Census II:1280-1282 as located in New York City. The correct address is Bronx, NY.

*A *Hammer, Dr. Jacob*
Bronx, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: Dr. Hammer died before the publication of the Supplement, and this manuscript is currently untraced (see Supplement).
Bibliography: Supplement p. 315.

* Kebler, Leonard
Bronxville, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: The manuscript was presented to the Library of Congress in 1959, where it is now MS 58 (see Supplement, where it is said to be no. 174).

The Brooklyn Historical Society
Archives
128 Pierrepont St.
Brooklyn, New York
11201
Phone: (718) 222-4111, x295
Fax: (718) 222-3794
Website: http://www.brooklynhistory.org
Holdings: As of 20 September 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and approximately 145 leaves.
Relocation notes: Many of the Long Island Historical Society manuscripts were sold at Sotheby's London on 5 July 1965, as follows:
Nos. 1-3 Lot 240
Nos. 4-5 Lot 241
No. 6 Lot 246
No. 7 Lot 244
Nos. 8-9 Lot 233
No. 10 Lot 230
SL 11 December 1984 (lot 38)
No. 12 Lot 234
No. 13 Lot 236
No. 14 Lot 239
No. 15 Lot 235
No. 16 Lot 242
No. 18 Lot 231
No. 19 Lot 238

Brooklyn Museum
Department of Prints, Drawings and Photographs
200 Eastern Parkway
Brooklyn, New York
11238-6052
Phone: (718) 701-5268
Fax: (718) 701-6133
Website: http://www.brooklynmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and 10 leaves.
Relocation notes: Census No. 1 (the two-volume Carolingian Bible) was sold by Sotheby's on 23 June 1987, lot 72, and is now Martin Schøyen MS 20 (Oslo and London).
Bibliography: Census II:1193-1196 as the Brooklyn Museum.

Library of Agudas Chassidei Chabad
Ohel Yosef Yitzchak Lubavitch
770 Eastern Parkway
Brooklyn, New York
11213
Phone: (718) 493-1537
Fax: (718) 756-2919
Website: http://www.chabadlibrary.org
Holdings: As of 14 December 2000, this collection reported holdings of 16 Hebrew manuscripts, shelf numbers 826; 827; 1921; 1413; 1501; 1513; 1520; 1583; 1701; 1702; 1707; 1709; 1956; 1965; 1966; and 1967.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Long Island Historical Society
Brooklyn, New York
Relocation notes:
No. 10 SL 5 July 1965, lot 230;
CL 5 July 1967, lot 182;
Drouot/Paris 17 May 1972, lot 74;
SL 11 December 1984, lot 38
See The Brooklyn Historical Society (Brooklyn, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1197-1201.

* Eames, Wilberforce
Brooklyn, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 20 codices and two leaves, many of which are in Greek.
Relocation notes: In 1937 these manuscripts were bequeathed to the New York Public Library, where they bear the shelf numbers De Ricci Mss 129 - 147 (see Supplement).

* Kelso, William G., Jr.
Brooklyn, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes:  
No. 1 PML M.809
No. 2 Indiana University (Bloomington, IN), Lilly Library, W. E. D. Allen MS 7
No. 3 SL 11 July 1966, lot 262
No. 4 PML M.970
Bibliography: Census II:1202.

* Rypins, Prof. Stanley
Brooklyn, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1203.

* Van Sinderen, Adrian
Brooklyn, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven codices and five documents.
Relocation notes:  
No. 1 PML M. 920
No. 4 PML M. 919
Bibliography: Census II:1204-1205.

Albright-Knox Art Gallery
1285 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York
14222-1096
Phone: (716) 882-8700
Fax: (716) 882-1958
Website: http://www.albrightknox.org/
Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 49 leaves.
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:

Buffalo and Erie County Public Library
Grovenor Rare Book Room
1 Lafayette Square
Buffalo, New York
14203-1887
Phone: (716) 858-8900
Fax: (716) 858-6211
Website: http://www.buffalolib.org/
Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of over 100 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by The Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, NY (Census II: 1209 - 1212) are now owned by the BEC Public Library.
Bibliography: Census II:1206-1207 as the Buffalo Historical Society.

* Buffalo Historical Society
Buffalo, New York
Relocation notes: See the Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society (Buffalo, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1208, 2316 as the Buffalo Public Library.

* Buffalo Public Library
Buffalo, New York
Relocation notes: See the Buffalo and Erie County Public Library (Buffalo, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1206-1207.

Canisius College
Canisius College Library
2001 Main St.
Buffalo, New York
14208
Phone: (716) 888-2530
Fax: (716) 888-2887
Website: http://cosmo.canisius.edu/archives/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices.
Relocation notes:

Bibliography: Census II:1213-1214 as The Museum of Canisius College.

* Grosvenor Library
Buffalo, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices and 26 leaves.
Relocation notes: See the Buffalo and Erie County Library (Buffalo NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1209-1212.

* Museum of Canisius College
Buffalo, New York
Relocation notes: See Canisius College (Buffalo NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1213-1214.

* Adam, Robert Borthwick
Buffalo, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 61 documents.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, these documents were purchased in 1948 by the Hyde Collection, Somerville, NJ (Supplement p. 314).

* Wickser, Philip J.
Buffalo, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1220.

Canajoharie Library & Art Gallery
2 Erie Boulevard
Canajoharie, New York
13317
Phone: (518) 673-2314
Fax: (518) 673-5243
Website: http://www.clag.org
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fourteenth-century antiphonal.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Saint Lawrence University
Owen D. Young Library
Park St.
Canton, New York
13617
Phone: (315) 229-5476
Fax:
Website: http://www.stlawu.edu/library/special-collections
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

The Alice T. Miner Museum
9618 State Route 9, P. O. Box 628
Chazy, New York
12921
Phone: (518) 846-7336
Fax:
Website: http://www.minermuseum.org
Holdings: As of 3 December 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Hamilton College
Burke Library
198 College Hill Rd.
Clinton, New York
13323-1299
Phone: (315) 859-4475
Fax: (315) 859-4185
Website: http://onthehill.hamilton.edu/library/collections/specialcollections
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of three codices (Census no. 3 is untraced).
Relocation notes:

Corning Community College
Rare Book Collection
Arthur A. Houghton, Jr. Library
1 Academic Drive
Corning, New York
14830
Phone: (607) 962-9251
Fax: (607) 962-9466
Website: http://www.corning-cc.edu/visitors/library/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and 12 leaves. This collection is accessible to credentialed scholars upon request.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

The Corning Museum of Glass
The Juliette K. and Leonard S. Rakow Research Library
Five Museum Way
Corning, New York
14830-2253
Phone: (607) 974-8649
Fax: (607) 974-8677
Website: http://www.cmog.org/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of seven codices.
Relocation notes:

Mount Saint Alphonsus
P.O. Box 219
Rt. 9W
Esopus, New York
12429
Phone: (845) 384-8000
Fax: (845) 384-8088
Website:
Holdings: According to the Census, this collection holds one leaf. Updated holdings information was not reported.
Relocation notes: This is a private institution, no longer accessible to the general public.
Bibliography: Census II:1222 as Mount Saint Alphonsus Theological Seminary.

* Seminary of Mary Immaculate
Garrison, New York
Holdings: According to the Supplement, this collection formerly held two codices.
Relocation notes: This institution no longer exists and while some of the Seminary’s holdings were transferred to St. Bonaventure University (St. Bonaventure, NY), the pre-1600 codices were not among them and are untraced.

Hobart and William Smith Colleges
Warren Hunting Smith Library
Geneva, New York
14456
Phone: (315) 781-3000
Fax: (315) 781-3009
Website: http://library.hws.edu/archives/
Holdings: As of 20 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of a Megillah scroll (i.e. the Book of Esther) in Hebrew.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Hyde Collection
161 Warren St.
Glen Falls, New York
12801
Phone: (518) 792-1761
Fax: (518) 792-9197
Website: http://www.hydecollection.org/
Holdings: As of 20 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is distinct from the “Hyde Collection” listed in the Supplement pp. 314-315 (Somerville, NJ).
Bibliography:

Colgate University
Everett Needham Case Library
13 Oak Dr.
Hamilton, New York
13346
Phone: (315) 228-7300
Fax: (315) 228-7934
Website:
http://exlibris.colgate.edu/speccoll/default.html
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 18 leaves, one of which is Armenian.
Relocation notes:

Colgate University
Picker Art Gallery
13 Oak Drive
Hamilton, New York
13346-1398
Phone: (315) 228-7634
Fax: (315) 228-7932
Website: http://picker.colgate.edu
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves, two of which are Arabic.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library
4079 Albany Post Rd.
Hyde Park, New York
12538
Phone: (845) 486-7770
Fax: (845) 486-1147
Website: http://www.fdrlibrary.marist.edu/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Cornell University
Cornell University Library
2b Carl A. Kroch Library
Ithaca, New York
14853
Phone: (607) 255-3530
Fax: (607) 255-9524
Website: http://rmc.library.cornell.edu/
Holdings: As of 7 January 2006, this institution reported holdings of 147 codices and 96 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Cornell University
Herbert F. Johnson Museum of Art
Department of Prints, Drawings and Photographs
Ithaca, New York
14853-4001
Phone: (607) 255-6404
Fax: (607) 255-9940
Website: http://www.museum.cornell.edu/
Holdings: As of 1 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine codices (2 of which are actually disbound single quires) and ten leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Kinkeldey, Prof. Otto
Ithaca, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1255.

* American Bible Society
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: As of 11 May 2010, the eight codices and two leaves held by this collection were reported to be on long-term loan to the Museum of Biblical Art (New York City, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1256.

* American Geographical Society
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: This manuscript, known as the Leardo Map, was transferred in 1978 to the American Geographical Society Collection, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee (Milwaukee WI) along with the entire AGS library and map collection.
Bibliography: Census II:1257.

Barnard College
Rare Book Collection
Reference Department
Barnard College Library
3009 Broadway
New York City, New York
10027
Phone: (212) 854-3953
Fax: (212) 854-3766
Website: http://barnard.edu/archives/collections_barnard/rare_books
Holdings: As of 29 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of two pre-1600 codices (Ms 1 and Ms 3), both of which have been on deposit at the Columbia University Rare Book and Manuscript Library since 2010.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* The Cloisters
New York City, New York
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 327-328.

Columbia University
Augustus C. Long Health Sciences Library
701 W. 168th St.
New York City, New York
10032
Phone: (212) 305-7931
Fax: (212) 305-6097
Website:
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:

Columbia University
Burke Library at Union Theological Seminary
3041 Broadway
New York City, New York
10027
Phone: (212) 851-5607
Fax: (212) 851-5613
Website:
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 75 codices and 190 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection includes that of the Auburn Theological Seminary, New York City, NY (Census II: 1190; see Supplement p. 315). As of July 2005, the library of Union Theological Seminary is owned and administered by Columbia University.

Columbia University
Rare Book and Manuscript Library
535 West 114th St.
New York City, New York
10027
Phone: (212) 854-5590
Fax: (212) 854-1365
Website:
http://library.columbia.edu/indiv/rbml.html
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 500 codices, approximately 150 leaves, and approximately 1,000 legal documents.
Relocation notes: The following Columbia collections are now housed in the Rare Book and Manuscript Library: The Montgomery Collection of the Columbia University School of Business and The David Eugene Smith Mathematical Library of Columbia University.
American Type Founder's Co. (Jersey City, NJ)
MS 1
Western MS 24

Loomis, Dr. and Mrs. Roger S. (New York, NY)
MS 1
Western MS 24

Plimpton, George A. (New York, NY)
Plimpton Collection
MS 15
Western MS 67

Seligman, Edwin R. A. (New York, NY)
MS 1
Seligman MS 1
MS 2
Seligman MS 2

Voynich, Wilfrid M. (New York, NY)
MS 10
Smith Western Add. MS 1


* Columbia University
School of Business. The Montgomery Collection
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: See Columbia University, Rare Book and Manuscript Library (New York City, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1270-1272.
* Columbia University
The David Eugene Smith Mathematical Library
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: See Columbia University, Rare Book and Manuscript Library (New York City, NY).

Columbia University Law School
Special Collections
Diamond Law Library
435 West 116th Street
New York City, New York
10027-7297
Phone: (212) 854-5244
Fax: (212) 854-3295
Website: http://www.law.columbia.edu/library/collections/special
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and nine leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

Columbia University, Teachers College
Research and Information Services
Box 129 The Gottesman Libraries
525 West 120th St.
New York City, New York
10027
Phone: (212) 678-3022
Fax:
Website: http://library.tc.columbia.edu/
Holdings: As of 14 August 2006, this institution reported holdings of one codex and three leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: Census II:1273.

* Fordham University
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: See Fordham University, Bronx, NY.
Bibliography: Census II:1280-1282.

General Theological Seminary
Saint Mark’s Library
175 Ninth Ave.
New York City, New York

* Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons
New York City, New York
Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Livingston Masonic Library (New York City, NY).
Bibliography: Census II:1288.

Grolier Club of New York
47 E. 60th St.
New York City, New York
10022
Phone: (212) 838-6690
Fax: (212) 838-2445
Website: http://www.grolierclub.org/
Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices and five leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: Census II:1289-1291.

Hispanic Society of America
613 W. 155th St.
New York City, New York 10032
Phone: (212) 926-2234
Fax: (212) 690-0743
Website: http://www.hispanicsociety.org/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of over 750 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: 

Pierpont Morgan Library
29 East 36th St.
New York City, New York 10016-3403
Phone: (212) 685-0008
Fax:
Website: http://corsair.morganlibrary.org
Holdings: As of 13 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 1000 codices and more than 250 leaves.
Relocation notes: The collections of Curt Bühler (New York, NY, Supplement pp. 388 - 391) and William S. Glazier (New York, NY, Supplement pp. 391 - 397) now belong to the Morgan Library, where they retain their Supplement numbers.
Bishop, C. (New York, NY)
No. 19 M. 948
No. 20 M. 805
No. 21 M. 806
No. 22 M. 807
Blumenthal, G. (New York, NY)
No. 2 M. 813
Clearwater, W. (Tuxedo Park, NY)
No. 1 M. 1101
No. 2 M. 1102
No. 5 M. 1103
Haight, S. P. (New York, NY)
No. 1 M. 947
Hearst, W. R. (New York, NY)
No. 2 M. 808
No. 7 M. 1002
Houghton, A. (Queenstown, MD)
No. 6 M. 1077
Kelso, W. (Brooklyn, NY)
Lewisohn, A. (New York, NY)
No. 4 M. 946
Library Company of Philadelphia (Phila., PA)
No. 13 M. 926
Stone, W. M. (East Orange, NJ)
No. 1 M. 1084
Straus, H. (New York, NY)
No. 1 M. 937
No. 2 M. 1055
No. 3 M. 1052
No. 4 M. 1054
No. 5 M. 1053
No. 7 M. 1056
No. 9 M. 912
Straus, Mr. and Mrs. P. (New York, NY)
No. 9 M. 1046
van Sinderen, A. (Brooklyn, NY)
No. 1 M. 920
No. 4 M. 919
Wagstaff, D. (Tuxedo Park, NY)
No. 6 M. 810

Jewish Theological Seminary Library
3080 Broadway
New York City, New York 10027
Phone: (212) 678-8082
Fax: (212) 678-8998
Website: http://www.jtsa.edu/

Holdings: As of 29 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 3,600 manuscripts, four ketubot (Hebrew marriage contracts on single sheets), and approximately 21,000 fragmentary leaves from the Cairo Genizah.

Relocation notes:


Livingston Masonic Library (a.k.a. Chancellor Robert R. Livingston Masonic Library of Grand Lodge)
71 W 23rd Street
New York City, New York
10010-4171
Phone: (212) 337-6620
Fax: (203) 633-2639
Website: http://www.nymasoniclibrary.org

Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:


The Metropolitan Museum of Art
Dept. of Medieval Art and the Cloisters
1000 Fifth Ave.
New York City, New York
10028
Phone: (212) 535-7710
Fax: (212) 570-3866
Website: http://www.metmuseum.org/

Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices (one of which is in Slavonic, another in Syriac) and two Greek leaves.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts were all formerly part of the collection of the American Bible Society (New York City, NY) (Census II:1256).

Bibliography:

* The Museum of the New York Times
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices and 12 leaves.

Relocation notes: This collection was donated to the Rochester Institute of Technology (Rochester, NY) in 1982.

Bibliography: Census II:1842-1843.

New York Academy of Medicine
Historical Collections
Holdings: As of 26 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of 18 codices, one document, and 12 leaves from an Egyptian hieratic manuscript.

Relocation notes:


New-York Historical Society
170 Central Park West
New York City, New York
10024
Phone: (212) 873-3400
Fax: (212) 875-1591
Website: http://www.nyhistory.org/library
Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:


New York Public Library
Dorot Jewish Division
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
New York City, New York
10018
Phone: (212) 930-0601
Fax: (212) 642-0141
Website: http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/jewish-division
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

New York Public Library
Manuscripts and Archives Division
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
New York City, New York
10018-2788
Phone: (212) 930-0801
Fax: (212) 302-4815
Website: http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/manuscripts-division
Holdings: As of 20 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of 170 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Arents, George, Jr. (New York, NY) Arents Collection
Eames, Wilberforce (Brooklyn, NY) Mss 129 - 147
Hawkes, Mrs. Morris (New York, NY) Ms 122
Warburg, Felix M. (New York, NY)
No. 1 Ms 148
No. 3 Ms 149
No. 4 Ms 150
No. 8 Ms 151
No. 9 Ms 152
No. 10 Ms 153
No. 14 Ms 154
No. 16 Ms 155


New York Public Library
Spencer Collection
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St.
Rm. 316
New York City, New York
10018-2788
Phone: (212) 930-0817
Fax: (212) 930-0530
Website: http://www.nypl.org/locations/schwarzman/prints-and-photographs-study-room/spencer-collection
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of over 100 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:


New York University
Fales Library and Special Collections
70 Washington Square South, 3rd Floor
New York City, New York
10012
Phone: (212) 998-2596
Fax: (212) 995-4070
Website: http://www.nyu.edu/library/bobst/research/fales/
Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 200 fragments.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1346.

New York University
School of Law, Library
40 Washington Square South
New York City, New York
10012-2115
Phone: (212) 998-6304
Fax: (212) 995-3477
Website: http://www.law.nyu.edu/library/index.htm
Holdings: As of 23 September 2002, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 112 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1347-1358.

* Union Theological Seminary
New York City, NY
Relocation notes: See Columbia University – Burke Library at Union Theological Seminary. As of July 2005, the library of Union Theological Seminary is owned and administered by Columbia University. This collection includes that of the Auburn Theological Seminary, New York City, NY (Census II: 1190; see Supplement p. 315).

Yeshiva University
Rare Books and Manuscripts
Mendel Gottesman Library
500 West 185th St.
New York City, New York
10033
Phone: (212) 960-5363
Fax: (212) 960-0066
Website: http://www.yu.edu/libraries/about/special-collections/
Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 6 codices with 12 additional manuscripts on long-term loan.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Adler, Elmer
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of five codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes:

  No. 1 Princeton Univ. (Princeton, NJ) MS 67
  No. 2 Princeton MS 68
  No. 3 Princeton MS 69
  No. 4 Princeton MS 70
  No. 5 Princeton MS 71
  No. 6 Princeton MS 72 (missing)
  No. 7 Princeton MS 73 (missing)
  No. 8 Princeton MS 74 (missing)
  No. 9 Princeton MS 75
  No. 10 Princeton MS 76 (missing)
  No. 11 Princeton MS 77 (missing)

The manuscripts designated as “missing” are leaves and cuttings that were housed in the Graphic Arts Collection at Princeton University but have been unaccounted for since 1987. The following Adler manuscripts were not listed in the *Census*: Princeton MSS 66, 97, and 137 (a leaf collection).

* Altschul, Frank
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes:

  No. 1 Beinecke MS 663
  No. 2 Beinecke MS 662
  No. 3 Beinecke MS 664
*Angel, Mrs. Elizabeth Day Seymour*
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: Mrs. Angel died in 1942, and her husband, John Angel, presented this manuscript in her memory to Yale University in 1952, where it is now Beinecke Ms 187 (see *Supplement*).

*Arents, George, Jr.*
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: In 1944 Mr. Arents presented his library to the New York Public Library, where it is known as the Arents Collection.

*Bache, Jules S.*
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one cutting.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1653.

*Bishop, Cortlandt Field*
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* and *Supplement* reported holdings of 68 codices.
Relocation notes: This collection was sold at auction by the American Art Association-Anderson Galleries, New York, on 5 April, 25 April, and 14 November 1938, and 23 January 1939 (see *Supplement* for full concordance of *Census* numbers and lot numbers).

No. 3 SL 6 December 2001, lot 82
No. 9 LC MS 52
   (not 157 as in Suppl., p. 124)
No. 16 Paris, 19 May 1976, lot 41;
   Getty Ms Ludwig XIV 9
No. 18 Phila. Museum of Art, Collins 1945-65-3
No. 19 PML M.948
No. 20 PML M.805
No. 21 PML M.806
No. 22 PML M.807
No. 24 PB 12 November 1963, lot 295
No. 25 Boston Public Library (Boston, MA) Ms 86
No. 37 Getty Ms 23
No. 40 SL 25 April 1938, lot 1422;
   PB 12 November 1963, lot 358;
   probably SL 8 December 1975, lot 90;
   SL 17 December 1991, lot 82
No. 43 P. G. Gordan (New York, NY) no.59
No. 60 Edward L. Doheny Library,
   St. John’s Seminary (Camarillo, CA), no. 55;
   CL 2 December 1987, lot 175
No. 63 Joel and Maxine Spitz (Glencoe, IL) no. 2;
   now Getty MS 57
A Bishop manuscript was Bruce Ferrini, catalogue 1 (1987), no. 67, but none of the *Census* descriptions are specific enough to be definitively identified with this item.

*Bliss, Miss Susan D.*
New York City, New York
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 12 codices and 21 documents.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Houghton MS Typ 455
No. 2 Princeton University (Princeton, NJ) MS 94
No. 3 Beinecke MS 314
No. 4 Houghton Richardson 12.3.5
No. 5 Houghton MS Typ 456
No. 6 Houghton MS Typ 457
No. 7 Houghton MS Typ 459 (1)
No. 8 Houghton MS Typ 459 (2)
No. 10 Houghton MS Fr 162
No. 11 Houghton fMS Eng 1095
No. 13 Houghton bMS Fr 167 (4)
No. 14 Houghton bMS Fr 167 (39)
No. 15 Houghton bMS Fr 167 (1)
No. 16 Beinecke MS 341
No. 17 Beinecke MS 340
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1662-1666.

*Blumenthal, George*
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: According to the Supplement, p. 359, Blumenthal Ms. 2 was presented to the Pierpont Morgan Library in 1941, where it is now M. 813. The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1667.

* Brandt, Mortimer
New York City, New York
Holdings: This collection formerly comprised 29 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection was dispersed by the owner in 1988. Brandt no. 1 is now Bernard Breslauer (New York City, NY) no. 33. Several cuttings from this collection were offered by CL on 26 June 1991, lots 9, 10, and 13.

Breslauer, Bernard H.
P.O. Box 607
New York City, New York
10028
Phone: (212) 794-2995
Fax: (212) 794-4913
Website:
Holdings: As of 8 June 2001, this collection comprises 105 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Brandt, Mortimer (New York, NY) No. 1 Breslauer no. 33
Spitz, Joel and Maxine (Glencoe, IL) MS 9F Breslauer no. 34

* Brown, Edward Fisher
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 275 documents.
Relocation notes: These documents now belong to the Lilly Library, University of Indiana (Bloomington, IN).
Bibliography: Census II:2325-2338.

* Bühler, Dr. Curt F.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 25 codices.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the Pierpont Morgan Library (New York, NY).

* Bull, Mrs. W. Lanman
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1668.

* Cons, Louis
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of five documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2338.

* Davis, Waters S.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1668.

* Eliot, Dr. Ellsworth, Jr.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2338-2339.

* Fitch, Winchester
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1669.
* Fletcher, Henry
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: No. 1 Beinecke MS 154, No. 2 Beinecke MS 220

* Gaebelein, Rev. Arno C.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 10 codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1670-1672.

* Gale, Arthur L.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes: No. 1 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 001911, No. 2 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 002001, No. 3 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 002002, No. 4 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 001918, No. 5 Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH), MS Codex 001967

* Goldman, Henry
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1674.

* Goodhart, Phyllis W. and Howard L.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 41 codices, three documents, and one leaf.
Relocation notes: See Bryn Mawr College (Bryn Mawr, PA).

* Gordian, Phyllis Goodhart, and John Dozier Gordian, Jr.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 43 codices.
Relocation notes: See Bryn Mawr College (Bryn Mawr, PA).

* Granniss, Miss Ruth Shepard
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1685.

* Haight, Sherman Post
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 PML M. 947

Bibliography: Census II:1685.

* Hawkes, Mrs. Morris
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript is now New York Public Library manuscript no. 122 (see Supplement).

* Hearst, William Randolph
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of nine codices and six documents.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Joel and Maxine Spitz (Glencoe, IL) Ms. 5; SL 29 November 1990, lot 98
No. 2 PML M.808
No. 4 WAM MSS 574-577
No. 7 PB 21 November 1939, lot 121; PML M. 1002
No. 11 Univ. of Illinois-Urbana no. 91

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1687-1691. DABC pp. 155-156.

* Hellman, C. Doris (Mrs. Morton Pepper)
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 405.

* Hofer, Philip
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings for this private collection of 36 numbered entries, comprised of 29 codices, four documents and more than 55 leaves and cuttings. Hofer founded the Department of Printing and Graphic Arts at Houghton Library of the Harvard College Library; its manuscripts are designated MSS Typ. The Supplement recorded that “those [MSS Typ] with a letter H after the number are in the collection of Philip Hofer, Curator of the Department, and are on deposit in the Library.” Most of the Hofer collection was given to the Library or bequeathed at his death in 1984. [H] is no longer part of the shelfmark for those Hofer manuscripts that now belong to Harvard; rather it is now used to indicate manuscripts that were deaccessioned by Hofer or his heirs, and are no longer at Houghton Library.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Houghton MS Typ 3
No. 2 untraced
No. 3 Houghton MS Typ 4
No. 4 Houghton MS Typ 204
No. 5 Houghton MS Typ 223
No. 6 Houghton MS Typ 214H; now Getty MS 17
No. 7 Houghton MS Typ 217
No. 8 Houghton MS Typ 28
No. 9 Houghton MS Typ 253
No. 10 Houghton MS Typ 251H
SL 6 July 2000 (Ritman sale), lot 48
Tenschert cat. 27 (1991), no. 19
No. 11 Houghton MS Typ 213
No. 12 Houghton MS Typ 27
No. 13 sold by Hofer in 1936
No. 14 Houghton MS Typ 289
No. 15 Houghton MS Typ 29
No. 16 Houghton MS Typ 228
No. 17 Houghton MS Typ 201
No. 18 Houghton MS Typ 702
No. 19 Houghton MS Typ 202
No. 20 Houghton MS Typ 200
No. 21 Houghton MS Typ 333
No. 22 Houghton MS Typ 293
No. 23 Houghton MS Typ 704 (18), (13), (7)
No. 24 Houghton MS Typ 233
No. 25 Houghton MS Typ 69
No. 26 Houghton MS Typ 10
No. 27 Houghton MS Typ 297
No. 28 Houghton MS Typ 244
No. 29 Houghton MS Typ 246
No. 30 Houghton MS Typ 347
No. 31 Houghton MS Typ 729
No. 32 Houghton MS Typ 237
No. 33 untraced
No. 34 presented by Hofer to a private collector
No. 35 presented by Hofer to Harvard’s Fogg Art Museum
No. 36 possibly one leaf Houghton MS Typ 704 (16)
possibly another leaf Houghton MS Typ 284H,
subsequently Ferrini cat. 1 (1987), no.57

For other Hofer manuscripts and relocations, see Harvard College Library (Cambridge, MA).


* Ivins, William M., Jr.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

* Kisch, Dr. Guido
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2341.

* Lambert, Mrs. Elizabeth W.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1701.

* Lathrop, Miss A.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1701.

* Lehman, Robert
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex and 129 leaves and cuttings.

Relocation notes: Eighteen of these items formerly on loan to the Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York City, NY) were offered for sale by Jörn Günther (Hamburg, Germany) in December, 2004. Twenty-seven Lehman manuscripts are now part of the Robert Lehman Collection at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. An additional 155 manuscripts formerly on deposit at the Met were sold to bookdealer Jörn Günther (Hamburg, Germany) in 2004.

A.1 SL 5 July 2005, lot 34
A.15 Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.15
A.18 Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1871)
A.37 (St. John the Evangelist) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.16
A.34 CL 7 June 2006, lot 16
A.37 (Innocents) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.14
B.5 Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.10
C.22 Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.17
D.9 (St. Paul) Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1868)
D.9 (St. John the Baptist) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin,OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.12
D.15 Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 1943.11
D.18 (St. Elizabeth of Hungary) Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1866)
D.28A (initial I) Houghton *90M-16 (1943.1867)
D.28A (initial M) Oberlin Univ. (Oberlin, OH), Allen Art Museum, 43.9

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

* Lewisohn, Adolph
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of five codices.
Relocation notes: No. 1 PB 25 January 1940, lot 224
No. 3 PB 25 January 1940, lot 187
Swann Galleries 9 November 2010, lot 42
No. 4 PB 25 January 1940, lot 228;
PML M. 946
No. 5 Beinecke MS 155
The remaining manuscript is untraced.
DABC p. 206. Adolph Lewisohn, Catalogue of the
Private Library of Mr. Adolph Lewisohn (New York,
Privately printed, 1923).

* Loomis, Dr. and Mrs. Roger S.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one
codex.
Relocation notes:
MS 1 Columbia University (NYC),
Western MS 24
Bibliography: Supplement p. 405.

* Mabbott, Dr. Thomas Ollive
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one
codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 SL 9 July 1969, lot 39
No. 2 [untraced]
Bibliography: Census II:1720.

* McAdam, E. L., Jr. and George Milne
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one
codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 405.

* McGuire, James Clark
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one
codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1721.

* Monroe, Prof. Paul
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two
codices.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1721-1722.

* Naumburg, Edward, Jr.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one
codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2341.

* Osborn, Albert S.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one
document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1722.

* Oswald, John Clyde
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two
documents and 29 leaves and cuttings.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1723-1726.

* Pearson, Mrs. Edward J.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two
leaves.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 [untraced]
No. 2 PB 5 March 1957, lot 119
Bibliography: Census II:1727.

* Pforzheimer, Arthur
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two
leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently
untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1727.

* Pforzheimer, Carl H.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven
codices and 160 documents.
Relocation notes:
No. 1  Getty MS 6
Nos. 2-19  University of Texas-Austin
No. 20  Archives Nationales (Paris)

Pirie, Robert S.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 12 codices and one document.
Relocation notes: This private collection still exists, but is not accessible to the public.
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 405-407.

* Plimpton, Francis T. P.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1752.

* Plimpton, George A.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 290 codices and 10 documents.
Relocation notes: These manuscripts became the Plimpton Collection at Columbia University in 1936 (see Supplement).

* Pratt, Mrs. Vera H.
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes: No. 1  CNY 25 September 1981, lot 11 (not identified there as a Pratt manuscript);
   CNY 7 October 1994, lot 10 (not identified there as a Pratt manuscript)
   SL 14 July 1981, lot 115; later Lathrop Harper, Cat. 10 [1960], no. 1;
   later Mark Lansburgh (Colorado Springs, CO); later El Dieff cat. 71 (1971), no. 32
   (not identified in any sale as a Pratt manuscript)
The remaining manuscripts are currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1809-1810.

* Radin, Paul
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1810.

* Reydel, William
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript was offered by Sotheby's London on 25 June 1985, lot 98.
Bibliography: Census II:1811.

* Reynolds, John
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript is now Houghton fMS Fr 152.

* Rockwell, Dr. William Walker
New York City, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of seven codices, “about” 30 leaves, and “about” 20 documents.
Relocation notes: No. 4  CNY 26 November 1979, lot 493 (not identified there as a Rockwell manuscript);
   SL 8 December 1981, lot 115; Fogg cat. 20 (1998), no. 18 (pp. 70-72)
The remaining items are untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1812-1814.

* Sachs, Arthur
New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of six leaves and cuttings.

**Relocation notes:**
No. 1 now owned by Bernard Breslauer (New York, NY)
No. 2 later owned by Joel and Maxine Spitz, (Glencoe, IL), though not listed as theirs in the Supplement.

According to the Supplement, p. 128, No. 6 became No. 12 in the Rosenwald bequest to the National Gallery of Art (Washington, DC), where it now bears the accession number B-13,519 (see Carl Nordenfalk, comp. and Gary Vikan, ed. *Medieval & Renaissance Miniatures from the National Gallery of Art* (Washington, D.C.: The Gallery, 1975) no. 47.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1814-1815.

---

*Schiff, John M.*

New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of 15 codices and six documents.

**Relocation notes:**
No. 1 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1323
No. 2 CL 28 April 1966, lot 134
No. 3 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1855a; SL 19 June 2001, lot 35
No. 4 SL 7 December 1938, lot 2067
No. 5 Marlborough cat. 50 (1963), no. 10; SL 13 December 1965, lot 204; CL 23 April 2001, lot 9
No. 6 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1294
No. 8 Newberry Library (Chicago, IL), Wing Foundation Ms 62
No. 9 SL 7 December 1938, lot 2068
No. 19 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1854
No. 20 SL 7 December 1938, lot 1855; CL 28 April 1966, lot 142

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1816-1820.

---

*Seligman, Prof. Edwin R. A.*

New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:**
MS 1 Columbia Univ. (NYC), Seligman MS 1
MS 2 Columbia Univ. (NYC), Seligman MS 2

**Bibliography:** Census II:1821.

---

*Sherwood, Dr. Merriam*

New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one document.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1821.

---

*Slade, Lawrence*

New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of three codices and 350 leaves and documents.

**Relocation notes:** Since 1938, several boxes of French documents from the Slade collection have been in the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection of Documents at the Princeton University Library (distinct from the Scheide Library at Princeton). The remaining items are untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1822-1837.

---

*Smith, Joseph Lindon*

New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1838.

---

*Spohn, Howard L.*

New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of five leaves.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** Census II:1838.

---

*Straus, Herbert*

New York City, New York

**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of six codices and three leaves.

**Relocation notes:**
No. 1 PML M. 937
No. 2 PML M. 1055
No. 3 PML M. 1052
No. 4 PML M. 1054
No. 5 PML M. 1053
No. 6 [untraced]
No. 7 PML M. 1056
No. 8 Nat’l Gallery of Art (Wash., DC), B-13523
No. 9  PML M. 912

**Bibliography:** Census II:1839-1840. For no. 8, see see Carl Nordenfalk, comp. and Gary Vikan, ed. Medieval & Renaissance Miniatures from the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.: The Gallery, 1975) no. 10.

* Straus, Mr. and Mrs. Percy S.*  
New York City, New York  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of nine leaves and cuttings.  
**Relocation notes:** No. 9  PML M. 1046  
The remaining items are untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census II:1841.

* Strouse, Norman H.*  
New York City, New York  
**Holdings:** The Supplement reported holdings of two codices.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Supplement p. 407.

* Tinker, Edward Laroque*  
New York City, New York  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one document.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census II:1844. DABC pp. 312-313.

* Tinker, Mrs. Edward Laroque*  
New York City, New York  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of one document.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census II:1844.

* Voynich, Wilfrid M.*  
New York City, New York  
**Holdings:** The Census reported holdings of 16 codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1  [untraced]  
No. 2  SL 16 December 1957, lot 54  
No. 3  Beinecke MS 336  
No. 4  [untraced]  
No. 5  [untraced]  
No. 6  SL 14 December 1977, lot 48 [unsold]  
No. 7  [untraced]  
No. 8  Beinecke MS 408  
(the “Voynich Manuscript”)  
No. 9  Beinecke, Marston MS 186  
No. 10  Columbia Univ. (NYC), Smith Western Add. MS 1  
No. 11  Beinecke MS 325  
No. 12  Beinecke, Marston MS 220  
No. 13  LC Ms 158  
No. 14  LC Ms 159  
No. 15  [untraced]  
No. 16  Univ. of Southern Calif. (Los Angeles, CA) Ms 14  

**Bibliography:** Census II:1845-1848.

* Warburg, Felix M.*  
New York City, New York  
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 17 codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1  NYPL Ms 148  
No. 3  NYPL Ms 149  
No. 4  NYPL Ms 150  
No. 8  NYPL Ms 151  
No. 9  NYPL Ms 152  
No. 10  NYPL Ms 153  
No. 13  LC MS 46  
No. 14  NYPL Ms 154  
No. 15  CNY 9 June 1993, lot 6  
No. 16  NYPL Ms 155  

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.  
**Bibliography:** Census II:1849-1851. Supplement p. 407.

* Wilmerding, Lucius*  
New York City, New York  
**Holdings:** The Census and Supplement reported holdings of eight codices and one leaf.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1  PB 5 March 1951, lot 408; SNY 24 May 1977, lot 59; Tenschert cat. 25 (1990), no. 46; SL 19 June 2001, lot 23  
No. 2  PB 5 March 1951, lot 410; Cotteti, 10 November 1967, lot 3  
No. 3  PB 29 October 1951, lot 590  
No. 4  PB 5 March 1951, lot 409; SL 11 July 1960, lot 236; SL 11 July 1966, lot 236; Traylen cat. 66 (1966), no. 7  

96
No. 5  PB  5 March 1951, lot 517
No. 6  PB  5 March 1951, lot 411
No. 7  PB  29 October 1951, lot 588
No. 8  PB  29 October 1951, lot 118
No. 9  [untraced]

A Wilmerding manuscript not listed in the Census is now Newberry Library, Wing Foundation 60.


*  Witmer, Miss Eleanor M.
 New York City, New York
 Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
 Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
 Bibliography: Census II:1854.

*  Young, Morris N. and Chesley V.
 Mnemonics Library
 New York City, New York
 Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
 Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
 Bibliography: Supplement p. 408.

*  Young, Owen D.
 New York City, New York
 Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.
 Relocation notes: This manuscript is now Houghton MS Richardson 40.

Niagara University
Niagara University Library
Niagara University, New York
14109
Phone: (716) 286-8001
Fax: (716) 286-8030
Website: http://library.niagara.edu/about/special-collections/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 10 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Vassar College
Vassar College Libraries
124 Raymond Ave.
Poughkeepsie, New York
12604-0020
Phone: (845) 437-5799
Fax: (845) 437-5864
Website: http://specialcollections.vassar.edu/
Holdings: As of 30 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 19 codices, 81 leaves, and one fragmentary manuscript. Several of the leaves are papyrus and/or in Arabic.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

The Frances Lehman Loeb Art Center
124 Raymond Ave.
Poughkeepsie, New York
12604-0703
Phone: (845) 437-5237
Fax: (845) 437-5955
Website: http://fllac.vassar.edu
Holdings: As of 10 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven leaves and one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Vassar College
Vassar College Libraries
124 Raymond Ave.
Poughkeepsie, New York
12604-0020
Phone: (845) 437-5799
Fax: (845) 437-5864
Website: http://specialcollections.vassar.edu/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of seven codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

*  Pforzheimer, Walter L.
 Purchase, New York
Holdings: The Census and the Supplement reported holdings of 70 documents and leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1858 - 1867. Supplement p. 146 as located in Washington, DC.

Colgate Rochester Divinity School
Ambrose Swasey Library
1100 South Goodman St.
Rochester, New York
14620
Phone: (585) 271-1320 x 594
Fax: (585) 271-8013
Website: http://www.crcds.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 14 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Eastman School of Music
Sibley Music Library
27 Gibbs St.
Rochester, New York
14604-2599
Phone: (585) 274-1335
Fax: (585) 274-1380
Website: http://www.esm.rochester.edu/sibley/specialc/
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 codices, four leaves, and a collection of some 95 leaves and fragments known as the Fleischer Notation Collection (a finding aid for this collection is available online). Census nos. 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, and 25 are now part of the Fleischer Collection. Census no. 9 has been reported as missing since the late 1970s.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1871-1876, 2342.

Rochester Institute of Technology
Cary Graphic Arts Collection
90 Lomb Memorial Dr.
Rochester, New York
14623-5604
Phone: (585) 475-2408
Fax: (585) 475-6900
Website: http://library.rit.edu/cary/
Holdings: As of 9 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of five codices and 160 leaves.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by the Museum of the New York Times (New York City, NY) were donated to the Rochester Institute of Technology in 1982. See Census II:1842-1843.
Bibliography:

University of Rochester
Memorial Art Gallery
500 University Avenue
Rochester, New York
14607-1415
Phone: (585) 473-7720
Fax: (585) 473-6266
Website: http://library.rit.edu/cary/
Holdings: As of 20 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 18 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Rochester
Rare Books and Special Collections
Rush Rhees Library
Wilson Blvd.
Rochester, New York
14627-0055
Phone: (585) 275-4477
Fax: (585) 273-1032
Website: http://library.rit.edu/cary/
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of three codices and seven leaves.
Relocation notes:

University of Rochester Medical Center
History of Medicine Section
Edward G. Miner Library
601 Elmwood Ave.
Rochester, New York
14642
Phone: (585) 275-2979
Fax: http://library.rit.edu/cary/
Website: http://library.rit.edu/cary/
Holdings: As of 24 February 2000, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1870 as the School of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Rochester.

* Benjamin, Dr. J. A.
Rochester, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

* Saint Bonaventure University
Franciscan Institute
St. Bonaventure, New York
Relocation notes: See St. Bonaventure University, Friedsam Memorial Library (St. Bonaventure NY).
Bibliography: Supplement p. 409-410 as Saint Bonaventure College.

Saint Bonaventure University
Friedsam Memorial Library
St. Bonaventure, New York
14778
Phone: (716) 375-2323
Fax: (716) 375-2389
Website: http://www.sbu.edu/library.aspx?id=4984
Holdings: As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of over 100 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:
Holy Name College (Wash., DC) all at SBU
Duns Scotus College (Detroit MI) all at SBU
The Franciscan Institute, SBU now in Spec. Coll.

* Smith, Mr. Royal H.
Staten Island, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1883.

* Rabinowitz, Hannah (Mrs. Louis)
Sands Point, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 13 codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 2 formerly F. Allsopp No. 3
No. 3 Fogg, cat. 20 (1998), no. 17;
No. 4 SL 5 December 1989, lot 108 (not identified there as a Rabinowitz manuscript)
No. 7 Tenschert cat. 20 (1987), lot 15
No. 9 SL 5 December 1994, lot 97
No. 12 Breslauer, cat. 95 (1962), no. 1;
Mrs. Jean Preston (Princeton, NJ);
Günther cat. 2 (1992), J private Japanese collection
The remaining manuscripts are untraced. A Rabinowitz manuscript, not listed in the Supplement, was SL 8 July 1970, lot 121, resold SL 18 June 1991, lot 154.

Union College
Special Collections
Schaffer Library
Schenectady, New York
12308-3107
Phone: (518) 388-6620
Fax:
Website: http://www.union.edu/library/
Holdings: According to the electronic catalogue, this collection holds three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Jones, Prof. S. Paul
Schenectady, New York
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two documents and one fragment.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Supplement p. 414.

* Gregory, Caspar R.
Scipio Center, New York
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three codices, three documents, and two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:1879-1880.

* Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences
Staten Island, New York
Holdings: Although this institution still exists, as of 24 February 2000 the current location of the fifteen documents described in the Census was unknown.
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: Census II:1881-1883.

State University of New York Stony Brook  
Special Collections Department  
Melville Library  
E-2320  
Stony Brook, New York  
11794-3323  
Phone: (631) 632-7119  
Fax: (631) 632-1829  
Website: http://www.stonybrook.edu/libspecial  
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 50 leaves.

* Onondaga County Public Library  
Syracuse, New York  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of five codices.

Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: Census II:1884 as the Syracuse Public Library.

* Syracuse Public Library  
Syracuse, New York  
Relocation notes: This institution is now known as the Onondaga County Public Library (Syracuse, NY).  
Bibliography: Census II:1884.

Syracuse University  
Special Collections Research Center  
Syracuse University Library  
222 Waverly Ave.  
Syracuse, New York  
13244-2010  
Phone: (315) 443-2697  
Fax: (315) 443-2671  
Website: http://library.syr.edu/find/scrc/  
Holdings: As of 25 February 2003, this collection reported holdings of eighteen codices.

Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: Census II:1885.

* Andrews, Charles Walker  
Syracuse, New York  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:1886.

* Clearwater, William M.  
Tuxedo Park, New York  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.  
Relocation notes:  
No. 1 PML M. 1102  
No. 2 PML M. 1101  
No. 5 PML M. 1103  
The remaining items are untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:1887 - 1888

* Davies, Preston  
Tuxedo Park, New York  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:1888.

* Kane, Grenville  
Tuxedo Park, New York  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 50 codices and eight leaves.  

* Wagstaff, David  
Tuxedo Park, New York  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 23 codices.  
Relocation notes: See the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University (New Haven, CT). Also, according to the Supplement, No. 6 is now M. 810 at the Pierpont Morgan Library.

Munson Williams Proctor Museum
310 Genesee St.
Utica, New York
13502
Phone: (315) 797-0000 x 2168
Fax: (315) 797-5608
Website: http://www.mwpai.edu/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 10 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

U.S. Military Academy
USMA Library
West Point, New York
10996-1711
Phone: (845) 938-3259
Fax: (845) 938-6444
Website: http://wwwlibrary.usma.edu/
Holdings: As of 12 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Saint Joseph's Seminary
Archbishop Michael A. Corrigan Library
201 Seminary Ave.
Yonkers, New York
10704
Phone: (914) 968-6200
Fax: (914) 968-8787
Website: http://www.dunwoodie.edu/dunwoodie_Library.html
Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices, antiphonals not described in the Supplement.
Relocation notes: The current location of the four manuscripts listed in the Supplement is unknown; a manuscript formerly housed at St. Joseph's was split into two codices and is now Ms 38 and 39 in the Bergendal Collection in Toronto, but it was not one of the manuscripts described in the Supplement.

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Ackland Art Museum
Campus Box 3400
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3400
Phone: (919) 966-5736
Fax: (919) 966-1400
Website: http://www.ackland.org
Holdings: As of 18 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Rare Book Collection
CB# 3936 Wilson Library
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27514-8890
Phone: (919) 962-1143
Fax: (919) 962-4452
Website: http://www.lib.unc.edu/rbc/
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 530 manuscripts.
Relocation notes:
MacKinney, Prof. L. C. (Chapel Hill, NC)
No. 1 at UNC
No. 2 at UNC
Hunter, Rev. Aaron Burtis (Raleigh, NC) all at UNC (except for his untraced manuscripts Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, and 14)

* MacKinney, Prof. L. C.
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Univ. of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
No. 2 Univ. of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
No. 3 [untraced]
Bibliography: Supplement p. 420.

Duke University
Nasher Museum of Art at Duke University
2001 Campus Dr.
Durham, North Carolina
27708
Phone: (919) 684-6695
Fax: (919) 681-8624  
Website: http://www.nasher.duke.edu/  
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of one codex (a late-fourteenth-century Book of Hours, thought to be from Rouen) and two leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

Duke University  
The Rare Book, Manuscript, and Special Collections Library  
Box 90185  
Durham, North Carolina  
27708-0185  
Phone: (919) 660-5822  
Fax: (919) 660-5934  
Website: http://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/  
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 21 codices and 159 leaves.  
Relocation notes: The collection of Berthold L. Ullman (Chicago, IL) was purchased by Duke University in 1977 (see Harris for a concordance of Ullman and Duke shelf numbers).  

University of North Carolina-Greensboro  
Special Collections and Rare Books  
Jackson Library  
1000 Spring Garden St., P.O. Box 26175  
Greensboro, North Carolina  
27402-6175  
Phone: (336) 334-5246  
Fax: (336) 334-5399  
Website: http://library.uncg.edu/info/depts/scua/  
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 48 leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

* Hunter, Rev. Aaron Burtis  
Raleigh, North Carolina  
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 39 codices, one leaf, and several hundred documents.

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, with the exception of untraced manuscripts 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 13, and 14 (see Supplement). No. 13 SL 2 December 1997, lot 99 (not identified there as a Hunter manuscript)  

Wake Forest University  
Z. Smith Reynolds Library  
P. O. Box 7777  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina  
27109  
Phone: (336) 758-6175  
Fax:  
Website: http://zsr.wfu.edu/special/  
Holdings: As of 31 March 2014, this collection reported holdings of five codices and several leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

* Yoder, Albert H.  
Grand Forks, North Dakota  
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of “several single leaves.”  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Census II:1920.

Ohio University  
Special Collections Department  
Alden Library  
Park Place  
Athens, Ohio  
45701  
Phone: (740) 593-2711  
Fax: (740) 593-0138  
Website:  
http://www.library.ohiou.edu/about/collections/archives-special-collections/  
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 90 leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

Bowling Green State University  
Center for Archival Collections  
5th Floor, Jerome Library  
Bowling Green, Ohio  
43403
Holdings: As of 1 February 2001, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Canton Museum of Art
1001 Market Ave., N.
Canton, Ohio
44702
Phone: (330) 453-7666
Fax: (330) 452-4477
Website: http://www.cantonart.org
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Ross County Historical Society
David McCandless McKell Library
39 West Fifth Street
Chillicothe, Ohio
45601-3227
Phone: (740) 773-1896
Fax: (740) 773-1896
Website: http://www.rosscountyhistorical.org/mckell.html
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 23 manuscripts.

Relocation notes:


Athenaeum of Ohio Library
Manuscript Collection
6626 Beechmont Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio
45230
Phone: (513) 231-2223
Fax: (513) 231-3254
Website: http://www.athenaeum.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 24 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 31 codices.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Cincinnati Art Museum
Prints, Drawings and Photographs
953 Eden Park Dr.
Cincinnati, Ohio
45202-1596
Phone: (513) 639-2948
Fax: (513) 639-2996
Website: http://www.cincinnatiartmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and eight leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography: *Census II:1921.*

Hebrew Union College
Klau Library
3101 Clifton Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio
45220
Phone: (513) 221-1875
Fax: (513) 221-0519
Website: http://huc.edu/libraries/CN/
Holdings: As of 13 July 2001, this collection reported holdings of approximately 2,000 Hebrew manuscripts.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County
Rare Books and Special Collections
800 Vine St.
Cincinnati, Ohio
45202-2071
Phone: (513) 369-6957
Fax: (513) 369-3123
Website: http://www.CincinnatiLibrary.org
Holdings: As of 29 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and 74 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of Cincinnati
Carl Blegen Library
8th Floor
Archives and Rare Books Department
P.O. Box 210113
Cincinnati, Ohio
45221-0113
Phone: (513) 556-1959
Fax: (513) 556-2113
Website: http://www.lib.uc.edu/libraries/arb/
Holdings: As of 4 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 25 manuscripts (including two Korans and two Megillah scrolls) and one document.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1922-1925.

Xavier University
3800 Victory Parkway
Cincinnati, Ohio
45207-5211
Phone: (513) 745-3881
Fax: (513) 745-1932
Website: http://www.xu.edu/library/
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1926.

* Pontius, Adele
Cincinnati, Ohio
Holdings: According to the Census, this collection comprised one codex.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 SL 10 December 1969, lot 70
(not identified there as a Pontius manuscript)
Bibliography: Census II:1927.

Case Western Reserve University
Kelvin Smith Library
Special Collections
11055 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio
44106-7151
Phone: (216) 368-0189
Fax: (216) 368-6950
Website: http://library.case.edu/ksl/collections/special/index.html
Holdings: As of 7 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 60 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1936 as Western Reserve University, Adelbert College Library. Supplement p. 429 as Western Reserve University.

* Cleveland Medical Library Association
Cleveland, Ohio
Relocation notes: The Cleveland Medical Library Association collection is now administered by Case Western Reserve University (Cleveland, OH).
Bibliography: Census II:1927.

Cleveland Museum of Art
Department of Medieval Art
11150 East Blvd.
Cleveland, Ohio
44106-1797
Phone: (216) 421-7340, ext. 251
Fax: (216) 421-0411
Website: http://www.clevelandart.org/
Holdings: As of 15 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and 220 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Cleveland Public Library
Special Collections Department
325 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and 64 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography: *Census* II:1933-1935.

* Western Reserve University
Adelbert College Library
Cleveland, Ohio
Relocation notes: See Case Western Reserve University, Special Collections (Cleveland OH).

* Western Reserve University
Flora Stone Mather College, Department of History
Cleveland, Ohio
Relocation notes: See Case Western Reserve University, Special Collections (Cleveland OH).

* Ege, Otto F.
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 20 codices and 200 leaves, cuttings, and documents.
Relocation notes:
No. 3 F. Dörling, 12-14 June 1980, lot 122
(not identified there as an Ege manuscript)
No. 6 SL 11 December 1984, lot 54
(not identified there as an Ege manuscript)
No. 8 poss. SL 26 November 1985, lot 40
No. 12 SL 26 November 1985, lot 51
(several leaves only)
No. 13 SL 26 November 1985, lot 55
(several leaves only); SL 1 December, 1998, lot 15 (one leaf only)
No. 21 SL 26 November 1985, lot 47
No. 38 SL 26 November 1985, lot 68
No. 44 later owned by Frederick B. Artz
(Oberlin Ohio)
No. 61 SL 26 November 1985, lot 89
No. 64 SL 26 November 1985, lot 66
(several leaves only)
No. 65 SL 26 November 1985, lot 78
(several leaves only); SL 2 December 1997, lot 66

(This is the Terrence manuscript used in the Ege “Medieval Manuscripts” set)

No. 69 formerly Mrs. Milton Getz
(Beverly Hills, CA) no. 10

No. 70 formerly Mrs. Milton Getz
(Beverly Hills, CA) no. 7

No. 71 formerly Mrs. Milton Getz
(Beverly Hills, CA) no. 9

Lot 61 of the SL 26 November 1985 sale was a calendar leaf from the Beauvais Missal also used by Ege in the “Fifty original leaves” set (the Missal was not listed in the *Census*). Other Ege manuscripts were sold on 11 December 1984, but none of those were listed in the *Census*. Lot 52 of that sale became no. 22 in the “Fifty original leaves” set. For the current locations of the leaf sets assembled and sold by Ege, see Appendix 2: “Otto F. Ege Leaf Sets in North American Collections.” The remaining manuscripts are untraced.


* James, F. G.
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1951.

* Mather, Samuel
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of one codex and one leaf.
Relocation notes: No. 1 CL 2 June 2004, lot 14
No. 2 is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1951.

* Mather, William Gwinn
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: *Census* II:1952.

* Mewett, Alfred
Cleveland, Ohio
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 25 codices, three documents, and five leaves.

Relocation notes:
No. 1 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 205
No. 2 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 214
No. 3 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 210
No. 4 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1983, lot 206
No. 11 Swann Galleries, 18 October 1984, lot 218
No. 17 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 219
No. 18 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 218
No. 25 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 217
No. 26 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 207
No. 27 Swann Galleries, 21 April 1983, lot 1294
No. 30 Swann Galleries, 28 April 1984, lot 213

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.


* Parke, Dr. Milton J.

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of several binding fragments.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.


* Pearson, John C.

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of three documents.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.


* Schullian, Dr. Dorothy

Cleveland, Ohio

Holdings: The *Supplement* reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced. Five leaves from the same manuscript are Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS. Lat. Class. D. 42 (see Kidd, below).


* Feiss, Mr. Paul Louis

Cleveland Heights, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 10 codices and one leaf.


* Roseman, Charles E., Jr.

Cleveland Heights, Ohio

Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of 29 codices and 11 documents.

Relocation notes:
No. 1 SL 6 December 2005, lot 32; Univ. of Pennsylvania (Phila., PA), MS Codex 1065
No. 3 SL 6 December 2005, lot 31
No. 4 SL 29 June 2007, lot 28
Univ. of South Carolina (Columbia, SC), MS 85
No. 5 SL 6 December 2005, lot 41
No. 6 SL 6 December 2005, lot 47
CL 14 November 2007, lot 11
No. 7 SL 6 December 2005, lot 55
No. 8 SL 7 December 1992, lot 66
No. 9 SL 6 December 2005, lot 48
No. 11 SL 6 December 2005, lot 56
No. 13 SL 6 December 2005, lot 53
No. 20 SL 6 December 2005, lot 42
No. 26 SL 19 December 1955, lot 46
(not identified there as a Roseman manuscript); SL 19 May 1958, lot 84
(not identified there as a Roseman manuscript)
No. 27 SL 6 December 2005, lot 40
No. 29 SL 6 December 2005, lot 34

The remaining manuscripts are untraced.


**Columbus Museum of Art**

480 E. Broad St.
Columbus, Ohio

43215

Phone: (614) 221-6801
Fax: (614) 221-0226
Ohio State Library
Columbus, Ohio
Relocation notes: See State Library of Ohio (Columbus, OH).

Ohio State University
Rare Books and Manuscripts
327 Main Library
1858 Neil Avenue Mall
Columbus, Ohio
43210-1286
Phone: (614) 292-5938
Fax: (614) 292-7859
Website: http://library.osu.edu/projects-initiatives/special-collections/
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of more than 1500 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Pontifical College Josephinum
A. T. Wehrle Memorial Library
7625 N. High St.
Columbus, Ohio
43235
Phone: (614) 885-5585
Fax: (614) 885-2307
Website: http://libguides.pcj.edu/pcjlibrary
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1980 as located in Worthington, Ohio.

State Library of Ohio
Main Library
Suite 100
274 East 1st Ave.
Columbus, Ohio
43201
Phone: (614) 644-6952
Fax: (614) 752-9178
Website: http://www.library.ohio.gov/
Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1967 as Ohio State Library.

Dayton Art Institute
456 Belmonte Park N.
Dayton, Ohio
45405-4700
Phone: (937) 223-5277
Fax: (937) 223-3140
Website: http://www.daytonartinstitute.org/
Holdings: As of 28 April 2012, this collection reported holdings of 7 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Dayton
Rare Book Collection
300 College Park
Dayton, Ohio
45469-1360
Phone: (937) 229-4262
Fax: (937) 229-4590
Website: http://www.udayton.edu/libraries/archives_and_collections/rarebooks.php
Holdings: As of 2 August 2001, this collection reported holdings of 60 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Ohio Wesleyan University
Archives and Rare Books Department
Beeghly Library
43 University Ave.
Delaware, Ohio
43015
Phone: (740) 368-3288
Fax: (740) 368-3222
Website: http://go.owu.edu/~librweb/sprb.htm
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this institution reported holdings of six codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:


Denison University
Denison University Library
Granville, Ohio
43023-0612
Phone: (740) 587-6399
Fax: (740) 587-6285
Website: http://www.denison.edu/library/collections/special_Collections.html
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 52 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Kent State University
Kent State University Libraries,
Department of Special Collections
Rm. 1212
P.O. Box 5190
Kent, Ohio
44242-0001
Phone: (330) 672-2270
Fax: (330) 672-9318
Website: http://www.library.kent.edu/page/10300
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and 56 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Lima Public Library
650 West Market Street
Lima, Ohio
45801
Phone: (419) 228-5113
Fax: (419) 224-2669
Website: http://www.limalibrary.com/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 68 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Oberlin College
Allen Memorial Art Museum
87 N. Main St.

Oberlin, Ohio
44074
Phone: (440) 775-8665
Fax: (440) 775-6841
Website: http://www.oberlin.edu/amam/default.html
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 43 leaves.

Relocation notes: The leaves formerly belonging to Frederick B. Artz (Oberlin, OH), Census II:1971, Supplement p. 431, now belong to the Allen Memorial Art Museum.

Lehman, Robert (New York, NY)

A.15 43.15
A.37 (Innocents) 43.14
A.37 (St. John the Evangelist) 43.16
B.5 43.10
C.22 43.17
D.9 (St. John the Baptist) 43.12
D.15 43.11
D.28A (initial M) 43.9


Oberlin College
Oberlin College Library Special Collections
415 Mudd Center
148 West College St.
Oberlin, Ohio
44074-1545
Phone: (440) 775-5043
Fax: (440) 775-8739
Website: http://www.oberlin.edu/library/special/
Holdings: As of 23 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 75 manuscripts.

Relocation notes: The codex formerly belonging to Frederick B. Artz (Oberlin, OH), Census II:1971 and Supplement p. 431, now belongs to Oberlin College Special Collections.


* Artz, Frederick B.

Oberlin, Ohio
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of one codex and 75 leaves.
Relocation notes: According to the *Supplement*, p. 431, O. Ege No. 44 (*Census II:1943*) was later sold to Professor Artz. The leaves now belong to the Allen Art Museum at Oberlin College, while the codex belongs to Oberlin College, Special Collections (Oberlin, OH).

**Bibliography:** *Census II:1971. Supplement* p. 431.

Miami University Art Museum
Patterson Ave.
Oxford, Ohio 45056

- **Phone:** (513) 529-2232
- **Fax:** (513) 529-6555
- **Website:** http://arts.muohio.edu/art-museum/
- **Holdings:** As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and nine leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

Ursulines of Brown County
20860 State Rt. 251
St. Martin, Ohio 45118

- **Phone:** (513) 875-2020
- **Fax:** (513) 875-2311
- **Website:** http://www.ursulinesofbc.org
- **Holdings:** As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** *Census II:1971 as Brown County Ursulines.*

Toledo Museum of Art
Graphic Arts
P.O. Box 1013
Toledo, Ohio 43697

- **Phone:** (419) 255-8000
- **Fax:** (419) 244-2217
- **Website:** http://www.toledomuseum.org
- **Holdings:** As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and 41 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**


Toledo-Lucas County Public Library

Local History and Genealogy Department
325 Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio 43624

- **Phone:** (419) 259-5233
- **Fax:** (419) 259-5397
- **Website:** http://www.toledolibrary.org/
- **Holdings:** As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of six leaves and one Armenian manuscript.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

University of Toledo
Ward M. Canaday Center
2801 W. Bancroft
Toledo, Ohio 43606

- **Phone:** (419) 530-2170
- **Fax:** (419) 530-2726
- **Website:** http://www.utoledo.edu/library/canaday/
- **Holdings:** As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and four leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

Otterbein College
Courtright Memorial Library
One Otterbein College
Westerville, Ohio 43081

- **Phone:** (614) 823-1761
- **Fax:** (614) 823-1921
- **Website:** http://www.otterbein.edu/resources/library/libpages/archives.htm
- **Holdings:** As of 21 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and two leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Krochalis/Preston p. 41.

College of Wooster
Special Collections
Andrews Library
Wooster, Ohio 44691-2364

- **Phone:** (330) 263-2527
- **Fax:** (330) 263-2253

109
Website:
http://www.wooster.edu/academics/libraries/collections

Holdings: As of 23 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of six codices.

Relocation notes:

* Pontifical College Josephinum
Worthington, Ohio
Relocation notes: Now located in Columbus, OH.

* Miller, Dr. Leo F.
Worthington, Ohio
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

University of Oklahoma
Bizzell Memorial Library
401 West Brooks St.
Norman, Oklahoma
73109
Phone: (405) 325-4142
Fax: (405) 325-7550
Website: http://libraries.ou.edu
Holdings: As of 23 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices (all are housed in the Bizzell Memorial Library: three in the Bizzell Bible Collection, one in the Nichols Collection, and three in the History of Science Collections).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:1981.

Saint Gregory's University
Mabee-Gerrer Museum of Art
1900 W. Macarthur
Shawnee, Oklahoma
74804
Phone: (405) 878-5300
Fax: (405) 878-5133
Website: http://www.mgmoa.org/
Holdings: As of 28 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Gilcrease Museum
1400 Gilcrease Museum Rd.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
74127-2100
Phone: (918) 596-2700
Fax: (918) 596-2770
Website: http://gilcrease.utulsa.edu/
Holdings: As of 6 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 120 manuscripts, all of which are Mexican or Spanish.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Philbrook Museum of Art
2727 S. Rockford Rd.
P.O. Box 52510
Tulsa, Oklahoma
52510
Phone: (918) 749-7941
Fax:
Website:
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Tulsa
McFarlin Library
2933 East 6th St.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
74104-3123
Phone: (918) 631-2496
Fax: (918) 631-5022
Website:
http://www.utulsa.edu/libraries/mcfarlin/special-collections.aspx
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and ten leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Oregon State University
Special Collections / McDonald Collection
121 The Valley Library
Corvallis, Oregon
97330
Phone: (541) 737-2075
**University of Oregon**
Special Collections and University Archives
1299 University of Oregon Libraries
Eugene, Oregon
97403-1299
**Phone:** (541) 346-3068
**Fax:** (541) 346-1882
**Website:** http://library.uoregon.edu/specoll/index.html

**Holdings:** As of 26 November 2012, this collection reported holdings of 28 codices, 20 leaves, and 2 documents.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:** Supplement pp. 431-433 as the Burgess Collection, The University of Oregon.

---

**Multnomah County Library**
John Wilson Room, Special Collections
Central Library
801 SW Tenth Avenue
Portland, Oregon
97205-2597
**Phone:** (503) 988-6287
**Fax:** (503) 988-5226
**Website:** http://www.multcolib.org/about/mcl-wilson.html

**Holdings:** As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of six codices and five leaves.

**Relocation notes:** The manuscripts formerly belonging to The Library Association, Portland OR (*Census* II: 1982-1983), have been transferred to the Multnomah County Library


---

**Portland State University**
Branford P. Millar Library
P.O. Box 1151
Portland, Oregon
97207-1151
**Phone:** (503) 725-4616
**Fax:** (503) 725-4524
**Website:** http://library.pdx.edu/specialcollections.html

**Holdings:** As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

---

**Reed College**
Special Collections & Archives
Room 014
Reed College Library
3203 Southeast Woodstock Boulevard
Portland, Oregon
97202
**Phone:** (503) 777-7702
**Fax:**
**Website:** http://library.reed.edu/find/specialcollections.html

**Holdings:** As of 15 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

---

**University of Portland**
Wilson W. Clark Memorial Library
5000 N. Willamette Blvd.
Portland, Oregon
97203-5798
**Phone:** (503) 943-7111
**Fax:**
**Website:** http://library.up.edu

**Holdings:** As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 20 manuscripts.

**Relocation notes:**


---

**Smith, Mr. Milton W.**
Portland, Oregon
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:1983.

Corban College
Prewitt Allen Museum of Archaeology
5000 Deer Park Dr. SE
Salem, Oregon
97301
Phone: (503) 581-8600
Fax: (503) 585-4316
Website: http://www.corban.edu/library/index.html
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of a coptic palimpsest written on top of a Latin Virgil with Greek commentary, an Arabic leaf on vellum, two Latin leaves on vellum, four coptic papryi, an Egyptian papyrus, and four Greek papyri.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 41.

Willamette University
Mark O. Hatfield Library
900 State St.
Salem, Oregon
97301
Phone: (503) 370-6312
Fax: (503) 370-6141
Website: http://library.willamette.edu/
Holdings: As of 5 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a Book of Hours.

Relocation notes:

Mount Angel Abbey
Mount Angel Abbey Library
One Abbey Drive
St. Benedict, Oregon
97373
Phone: (503) 845-3317
Fax: (503) 845-3500
Website: http://www.mountangelabbey.org/library/
Holdings: As of 3 July 2006, this institutions reported holdings of 25 codices and 63 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Muhlenberg College
Trexler Library
Special Collections
2400 Chew St.
Allentown, Pennsylvania
18104-5586
Phone: (484) 664-3694
Fax: (484) 664-3511
Website: http://www.muhlenberg.edu/library/special_collections/index.html
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Currie, Barton Wood
Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.


* Geneva College
McCarty Library
3200 College Ave.
Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
15010
Phone: (724) 847-6692
Fax: (724) 847-6687
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: Although this institution still exists, as of 6 November 2005 the current location of the leaf described in the Census is unknown.


* Newton, A. Edward
Berwick, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1  PB  14-16 May 1941, lot 703
No. 2  CL 6 December 1989, lot 23
   (not identified there as a Newton manuscript);
   Fogg cat. 14 (1991), no. 35
   (not identified there as a Newton manuscript)
No. 3  PB  14-16 May 1941, lot 705;
       CL 28 April 1966, lot 160
   (not identified there as a Newton manuscript)

Bibliography: *Census II:1985. Supplement* p. 436 as
located in Daylesford, PA. *D:ABC* pp. 241-242. *Grolier*
73 pp. 130-132.

Lehigh University
Fairchild-Martindale Library
8A East Packer Ave.
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
18015
Phone: (610) 758-4506
Fax: (610) 758-6091
Website: http://www.lehigh.edu/library/collections/specialcol1.html
Holdings: As of 28 February 2006, this collection
reported holdings of 13 codices and four leaves.
Relocation notes:


Glencairn Museum
Box 757
Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania
19009
Phone: (267) 502-2601
Fax: (267) 502-2986
Website: http://www.glencairnmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 30 November 2012, this collection
reported holdings of one codex and 72 leaves.
Relocation notes:


Bryn Mawr College
Special Collections

Mariam Coffin Canaday Library
101 N. Merion Ave.
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania
19010-2899
Phone: (610) 526-6576
Fax: (610) 526-7480
Website: http://www.brynmawr.edu/library/speccoll
Holdings: As of 10 December 2005, this collection
reported holdings of 120 codices and 60 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Gordan, Phyllis Goodhart (*Census II: 1675-1684, 2339-2340 as the Library of Phyllis W. and Howard L. Goodhart, New York City, NY; Supplement pp. 398-404 as the Library of P. G. and J. D. Gordan*)
Marquand, Mrs. Allan (Princeton, NJ)
No. 2  MS 25
Wulling, E. (Minneapolis, MN)
No. 2  Gordan No. 62
now at Bryn Mawr


Dickinson College
Emil R. Weiss Center for the Arts
The Trout Gallery
P. O. Box 1773
Carlisle, Pennsylvania
17013-2893
Phone: (717) 245-1344
Fax: (717) 245-8929
Website: http://www2.dickinson.edu/trout
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection
reported holdings of four leaves.
Relocation notes: These leaves were formerly held
by the Dickinson College Library.

Bibliography:

* Krumbhaar, Edward B.
Chestnut Hill, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The *Census* reported holdings of four
codices and three leaves.
Relocation notes:

No. 1  Univ. of Penn. (Phila., PA), Ms. Codex 674
No. 2  UPenn Ms. Codex 682
No. 3  UPenn Ms. Codex 690
No. 4  UPenn Ms. Codex 681
No. 5  Houghton MS Typ 967
No. 6  Houghton MS Typ 964
No. 7  Houghton MS Typ 948


* Penrose, Boies
Devon, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 15 codices and fourteen documents.
Relocation notes: Some of the manuscripts were offered by New York dealer John Fleming, others as follows:

No. 2  SL 9 November 1971, lot 283;
Haus der Bücher (Basel),
27 September 1978, lot 1;
now owned by Prof. T. Takamiya, Tokyo, Japan
No. 6  SL 11 December 1972, lot 38;
SL 22 June 1982, lot 63
(not identified there as a Penrose manuscript)
No. 8  SL 9 November 1971, lot 286
No. 9  PB 28 January 1947, lot 79
No. 10  Haus der Bücher (Basel),
27 September 1978, lot 2;
now owned by Prof. T. Takamiya, Tokyo, Japan
No. 11  SL 9 November 1971, lot 288
No. 12  SL 19 May 1947, lot 288;
SL 8 December 1981, lot 80;
SL 6 December 1988, lot 45
No. 13  SL 11 April 1938, lot 336
No. 15  SL 9 November 1971, lot 289
No. 18  SL 9 November 1971, lot 291;
SL 11 December 1972, lot 38;
SL 22 June 1982, lot 63
No. 33  SL 9 November 1971, lot 292


Lafayette College
David Bishop Skillman Library
Special Collections and Archives
Easton, Pennsylvania
18042-1797
Phone: (610) 330-5148
Fax: (610) 330-0370
Website: http://archives.lafayette.edu/

Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 11 leaves.
Relocation notes:


Lutheran Theological Seminary
A.R. Wentz Library
66 Seminary Ridge
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
17325
Phone: (717) 334-6286
Fax: (717) 337-1611
Website: http://www.ltsa.edu/Resources/Wentz-Library

Holdings: As of 7 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 64 codices.
Relocation notes:


Haverford College
Special Collections
Haverford College Library
Haverford, Pennsylvania
19041-1392
Phone: (610) 896-1161
Fax: (610) 896-1102
Website: http://www.haverford.edu/library/special

Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of thirteen codices, seven leaves, and two scrolls, several of which are in Hebrew.
Relocation notes:


* Beans, George H.
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The Census and the Supplement reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.


* Tall Tree Library
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania

Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of two codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: See Beans, George H., Jenkintown, PA (Census II: 2005).

Bibliography: Supplement p. 441.

* Reed, John F.
King of Prussia, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 85 leaves and documents.  
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.  
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 441-449.

Franklin & Marshall College  
Shadek-Fackenthal Library  
P.O. Box 3003  
Lancaster, Pennsylvania  
17604-3003  
Phone: (717) 291-4225  
Fax: (717) 291-4160  
Website: http://library.fandm.edu/index.php  
Holdings: As of 13 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of one codex (a mid-fifteenth-century Book of Hours from Utrecht) and two leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography:  

Lancaster Theological Seminary  
Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society  
Philip Schaff Library  
555 W. James St.  
Lancaster, Pennsylvania  
17603  
Phone: (717) 290-8734  
Fax: (717) 735-8157  
Website: http://www.erhs.info/  
Holdings: As of 11 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 17 leaves.  
Relocation notes:  
Bibliography: Census II:2006 as The Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church.

* Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church  
Lancaster, Pennsylvania  
Relocation notes: See the Lancaster Theological Seminary (Lancaster PA).  
Bibliography: Census II:2006.

* Saint Vincent's Archabbey  
Latrobe, Pennsylvania  
Relocation notes: See St. Vincent's College (Latrobe PA).  

Saint Vincent's College
Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Schwenkfelder Library & Heritage Center
105 Seminary Street
Pennsburg, Pennsylvania
18073
Phone: (215) 679-3103
Fax: (215) 679-8175
Website: http://www.schwenkfelder.com
Holdings: As of 8 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 6 codices and 1 printed volume (1529) with extensive marginal annotations.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

American Philosophical Society
Library
105 South Fifth St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19106-3386
Phone: (215) 440-3400
Fax:
Website: http://www.amphilsoc.org/
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 500 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Athenaeum of Philadelphia
219 S. Sixth St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19106-3974
Phone: (215) 925-2688
Fax: (215) 925-3755
Website: http://philaathenaeum.org/
Holdings: As of 12 October 2013, this collection reported holdings of three leaves, all from manuscripts broken by Otto Ege.

Relocation notes:


College of Physicians of Philadelphia
Library
19 South 22nd St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103-3097

Phone: (215) 563-3737, ext. 297
Fax: (215) 569-0356
Website: http://www.collegeofphysicians.org/library/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 12 codices.

Relocation notes:


Curtis Institute of Music
1726 Locust St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103-6087
Phone: (215) 893-5252
Fax: (215) 893-0194
Website: http://www.curtis.edu/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices and one leaf.

Relocation notes:

No. 3 CNY 21 May 1982, lot 15; now in a private collection

Bibliography: Census II:2011.

* Dropsie University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the Center for Judaic Studies at the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, PA).

Free Library of Philadelphia
Rare Book Department
1901 Vine St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103-1189
Phone: (215) 686-5416
Fax: (215) 563-3628
Website: http://libwww.freelibrary.org/rarebooks/
Holdings: As of 16 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 250 codices and approximately 3000 leaves.

Relocation notes: The collection of the Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, PA (see Census II: 2100) has been owned by the Free Library since 1944.
Griscom, Acton (High Point, NJ)
No. 6 MS Lewis E.247

Widener, Joseph (Philadelphia, PA)
Nos. 1 - 9 at Free Library

Bibliography: Census II:2099.

Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia
Krauth Memorial Library
7301 Germantown Avenue
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19119-1794
Phone: (215) 248-6329
Fax: (215) 248-6327
Website: http://www.l tsp.edu/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three codices and three leaves.
Relocation notes:

The Library Company of Philadelphia
1314 Locust Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19107
Phone: (215) 546-3181
Fax: (215) 546-5167
Website: http://www.librarycompany.org
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 23 codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 13 PML M. 926

* Graphic Sketch Club
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Relocation notes: This institution is currently known as the Samuel S. Fleisher Art Memorial (Philadelphia, PA). The manuscripts formerly in their possession were sold at auction.
Bibliography:

Historical Society of Pennsylvania
1300 Locust St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19107-5699
Phone: (215) 732-6200
Fax: (215) 732-2680
Website: http://www.hsp.org/
Holdings: As of 7 January 2006, this collection reported holdings of 142 codices and three leaves, in addition to the autograph document collections listed in the Census.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2085-2098.

* Johnson, John G., Collection
Pennsylvania Museum of Art
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two leaves.

* Mercantile Library
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Relocation notes: In 1944 the Mercantile Library was incorporated into the Free Library of Philadelphia, where this manuscript currently bears the shelf mark E Ms. 240.
Bibliography: Census II:2100.
Pennsylvania Museum of Art
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Relocation notes: See the Philadelphia Museum of Art (Philadelphia PA).

Bibliography: Census II:2101-2102.

Philadelphia Museum of Art
Prints, Drawings and Photographs
P. O. Box 7646
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19101-7646
Phone: (215) 684-7660
Fax: (215) 235-0047
Website: http://www.philamuseum.org/

Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 25 codices and 55 leaves (Supplement Nos. 2 and 13 are actually the same manuscript, No. 6 was a loan and has been returned to its owner, and No. 8 was accidentally omitted from the Supplement).

Relocation notes: The manuscript leaves formerly owned by John G. Johnson (Philadelphia, PA) are housed at the Philadelphia Museum of Art, where they are the “John G. Johnson Collection, cat. 122”.

Bishop, C. E. (New York City)
No. 18 Collins 1945-65-3


Rosenbach Museum & Library
2008-2010 DeLancey Pl.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103
Phone: (215) 732-1600
Fax: (215) 545-7529
Website: http://www.rosenbach.org/

Holdings: As of 24 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of thirty-three codices, four leaves, and 418 documents, many of which are of Peruvian or Mexican origin.

Relocation notes: The collection of Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach (Census II: 2113 - 2114) is now at the Rosenbach Museum and Library.


Temple University
Samuel Paley Library
1210 W. Berks St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19122-6088
Phone: (215) 204-8230
Fax: (215) 204-5201
Website: http://library.temple.edu/collections/scrc

Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 24 codices and 16 documents.

Relocation notes:

Supplement:

Holdings: As of 10 September 2012, this collection reports holdings of 789 codices (over 100 of which were given by Lawrence J. Schoenberg, Longboat Key, FL), 86 leaves, four scrolls, and 128 documents. In addition, the collection reports approximately 20 manuscript collections, containing at least 1,000 leaves.

Relocation notes:
Aresty, Esther (Trenton, NJ)  
Aresty Culinary Collection

Beloit Coll., Wright Museum of Art (Beloit, WI)  
LJS MS 14  
now UPenn Ms. Codex 33

Feiss, P. (Cleveland Heights, OH)  
No. 6  
UPenn Ms. Codex 738

Krumbhaar, E. (Chestnut Hill, PA)  
No. 1  
UPenn Ms. Codex 674  
No. 2  
UPenn Ms. Codex 682  
No. 3  
UPenn Ms. Codex 690  
No. 4  
UPenn Ms. Codex 681

Roseman, Charles (Cleveland Heights, OH)  
No. 1  
UPenn Ms. Codex 1065

J. Paul Getty Museum (Los Angeles, CA)  
Ludwig MS XIII.15  
LJS MS 28  
Ludwig MS XV.16  
LJS MS 267

Honeymnn, Robert (San Juan Capistrano, CA)  
Ms. Astron. 4  
LJS MS 64  
Ms. Astron. 11  
LJS MS 216

Stone, Wilbur Macey (East Orange, NJ)  
No. 9  
LJS 7;  
SL 6 December 2001, lot 92

Vollbehr, Otto (Washington, DC)  
No. (1)  
Honeymnn Ms 2;  
SL 2 May 1979 (lot 1093);  
Bergendal Collection Ms. 10;  
sold by Sam Fogg in February 1998;  
now LJS MS 234

Beloit College,
Wright Museum of Art (Beloit, WI)  
LJS MS 14;  
University of Pennsylvania Codex 33

The following Schoenberg manuscripts were reclassified upon acquisition by Penn; all other LJS manuscripts retain their LJS numbers:

LJS 14  
Ms. Codex 33

LJS 18  
Ms. Codex 16

LJS 30  
Ms. Coll. 713

LJS 107  
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 28

LJS 109  
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 22

LJS 113  
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 24

LJS 114  
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 23

LJS 118  
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 25

LJS 120  
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 26

LJS 125  
Ms. Coll. 591, folder 27

LJS 291  
Ms. Oversize 13


University of Pennsylvania
Biddle Law Library
University of Pennsylvania Law School
100 S. 34th St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19104-6279
Phone: (215) 898-7853
Fax:
Website: https://www.law.upenn.edu/library/archives/
Holdings: As of 25 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2109-2110.

University of Pennsylvania
Center for Judaic Studies
3420 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19104-6206
Phone: (215) 573-7431
Fax: (215) 898-0559
Website: http://www.library.upenn.edu/cajs/
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of more than 200 codices and more than 600 leaves including more than 500 fragments from the Cairo Genizah.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly owned by Dropsie University (Philadelphia, PA) now belong to the Center for Judaic Studies.
Bibliography:

* Bonniwell, Rev. William R., O. P.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This manuscript now belongs to Providence College, Providence, RI.
Bibliography: Census II:2111.

* Borneman, Henry S.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:

* Gribbel, John
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:

* Rosenbach, Dr. A. S. W.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 10 codices.
Relocation notes: Manuscripts no. 1-9 were given to the Free Library of Philadelphia. Ms no. 10 is untraced.

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
William R. Oliver Special Collections Room
4400 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15213-4080
Phone: (412) 622-1932
Fax: (412) 622-6278
Website: http://www.clpg.org/locations/oliver/
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2118.

Carnegie-Mellon University
Hunt Library
4949 Frew St.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15213
Phone: (412) 268-6622
Fax: 
Website: http://search.library.cmu.edu/collections/special/
Holdings: As of 3 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochal/Preston p. 44.

Pittsburgh Theological Seminary
Anderson Room
616 N. Highland Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15206
Phone: (412) 362-5610
Fax: (412) 362-2329
Website: http://barbourlibrary.org/
Holdings: As of 18 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Pittsburgh
Special Collections Department
363 Hillman Library
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15260
Phone: (412) 648-8190
Fax: (412) 648-8192
Website: http://www.library.pitt.edu/libraries/special/special.html
Holdings: As of 7 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2119. Krochal/Preston p. 44.

Theodore M. Finney Music Library
B30 Music Building
15260
Phone: (412) 624-4131
Fax: (412) 624-4180
Website: http://www.library.pitt.edu/libraries/music/music.html
Holdings: As of 17 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of 29 leaves.
Relocation notes:

Reading Public Museum
General Collection
500 Museum Rd.
Reading, Pennsylvania
19611-1425
Phone: (610) 371-5850
Fax: (610) 371-5632
Website: http://www.readingpublicmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 3 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices, 44 leaves, two documents, and a Hebrew Megillah scroll.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Scranton
Weinberg Memorial Library
Monroe & Linden Streets
Scranton, Pennsylvania
18510
Phone: (570) 941-6341
Fax: (570) 941-7817
Website: http://academic.uofs.edu/department/spcoll/
Holdings: As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Swarthmore College
McCabe Library, Special Collections
500 College Ave.
Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
19081-1397
Phone: (610) 328-8489
Fax: (610) 328-7329
Website: http://www.swarthmore.edu/library/special-collections.xml
Holdings: As of 24 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:

*S Scheide, John Hinsdale
Titusville, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 51 codices and several thousand documents.
Relocation notes: With the exception of approximately 20 documents, the collection of several thousand Italian deeds described in the Census II: 2131 was presented to the Princeton University Library in 1951 and is now the John Hinsdale Scheide Collection, Princeton University Library. The majority of the Scheide manuscripts comprise the Scheide Library, Princeton University (Princeton, NJ).

Pennsylvania State University
Palmer Museum of Art
University Park, Pennsylvania
16802-2507
Phone: (814) 865-7672
Fax: (814) 863-8608
Website: http://www.palmermuseum.psu.edu/index.html
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston pp. 44 - 45.

Pennsylvania State University
Eberly Family Special Collections Library
104 Paterno Library
University Park, Pennsylvania
16802-1808
Phone: (814) 865-1793
Fax: (814) 863-5318
Website: http://www.libraries.psu.edu/psul/speccolls.html
Holdings: As of 1 February 2006, this institution reported holdings of 10 codices and 52 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 44.

Villanova University
Augustinian Historical Institute
301 Old Falvey Rd.
Villanova, Pennsylvania
19085-1699
Phone: (610) 519-7590
Fax: (610) 519-4133
Website: http://library.villanova.edu/about/librariesandcollections/specialcollections/
Holdings: As of 7 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 17 codices and 1 document.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2132 as The Library of Villanova College.

*Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.
Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of six codices.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Princeton Univ. Art Museum (Princeton, NJ) MS 24
No. 6 Princeton Univ. Art Museum MS 15
The remaining manuscripts are untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2133-2134.
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico
**Holdings:** The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** *Supplement* p. 531.

Casa del Libro
Calle Del Cristo 255
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00901
**Phone:** (787) 723-0354
**Fax:** (787) 723-0354
**Website:** http://www.lacasadellibro.org
**Holdings:** As of 12 January 2001, this collection reported holdings of 15 codices and one leaf.
**Relocation notes:**
**Bibliography:** *Supplement*, pp. 531-532.

* Morales, Luis Manuel
Santurce, Puerto Rico
**Holdings:** The *Supplement* reported holdings of one codex.
**Relocation notes:**
No. 1
PB 15 April 1952, lot 201
(not identified there as a Morales manuscript)
**Bibliography:** *Supplement* p. 532.

Saint George’s School
372 Purgatory Rd.
Middletown, Rhode Island 02842
**Phone:** (401) 842-6690
**Fax:**
**Website:** http://www.stgeorges.edu/
**Holdings:** As of 8 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one Book of Hours.
**Relocation notes:**
**Bibliography:**

Redwood Library and Athenaeum
50 Bellevue Ave.
Newport, Rhode Island 02840-3292
**Phone:** (401) 847-0292
**Fax:** (401) 841-5680
**Website:** http://www.redwoodlibrary.org
**Holdings:** As of 3 January 2008, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
**Relocation notes:**
**Bibliography:**

* Pell, Herbert Clairborne, Hon.
Newport, Rhode Island
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of six codices.
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2135-2137.

* Portsmouth Abbey
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
**Holdings:** According to the *Census*, this collection formerly held one codex. Updated holdings were not reported, and this institution is not accessible to the public.
**Relocation notes:**
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2137 as Portsmouth Priory.

* Brown University
Annmary Brown Memorial
Providence, Rhode Island
**Relocation notes:** See Brown University (Providence RI).
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2138-2139, *Supplement* p. 495. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

Brown University
John Hay Library
Box A
Providence, Rhode Island 02912
**Phone:** (401) 863-3723
**Fax:** (401) 863-2093
**Website:** http://library.brown.edu/about/hay/index.php
**Holdings:** As of 2 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 30 codices (3 of which were part of the Annmary Brown Library as recorded in the *Census* and *Supplement*) and approximately 40 leaves.
**Relocation notes:** According to Krochalis/Preston, p. 45, the manuscripts formerly owned by A. E. Lownes, Providence, RI (*Census* II:2153) are now owned by Brown University.
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2138-2139 as the Annmary Brown Memorial, 2140-2142 as Brown University. *Supplement* p. 495 as the Annmary Brown Memorial and as Brown University. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.
John Carter Brown Library
Box 1894
Providence, Rhode Island
02912
Phone: (401) 863-2725
Fax: (401) 863-3477
Website: http://www.brown.edu/academics/libraries/john-carter-brown/

Holdings: As of 15 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 28 codices and seven leaves.

Relocation notes:
Census No. 1 SL 18 May 1981, lot 13; Wormsley Library, Buckinghamshire, England, Ms 2
Census No. 2 SL 18 May 1981, lot 14
Census No. 3 SL 18 May 1981, lot 15; Getty MS 2
Census No. 4 SL 18 May 1981, lot 16
Census No. 5 SL 18 May 1981, lot 17; SL 26 November 1985, lot 20 (f. 194 only)
Census No. 6 SL 18 May 1981, lot 18; now Comites Latentes (Geneva), MS 14
Census No. 7 SL 18 May 1981, lot 19
Census No. 43 SL 18 May 1981, lot 1; SL 8 December 1981, lot 114
Census No. 44 SL 18 May 1981, lot 2; SL 18 June 1991, lot 152
Census No. 45 SL 18 May 1981, lot 3; Thomas cat. 44 (1982), no. 3
Census No. 46 SL 18 May 1981, lot 4; SL 20 June 1989, lot 64
Census No. 47 SL 18 May 1981, lot 5; CL 25 November 1992, lot 16
Census No. 48 SL 18 May 1981, lot 6; Witten cat. 18 (1983), no. 43; SL 20 June 1995, lot 98
Census No. 49 SL 18 May 1981, lot 7
Census No. 50 SL 18 May 1981, lot 8
Census No. 51 SL 18 May 1981, lot 9
Census No. 52 SL 18 May 1981, lot 10
Census No. 53 SL 18 May 1981, lot 11
Census No. 54 SL 18 May 1981, lot 12; SL 25 November 1992, lot 17; Günther cat. 1 (1993), no. 16

The remaining manuscripts are still owned by the John Carter Brown Library. Census No. 39 (Cod. Ind 1) is now thought to date from the eighteenth century.


Providence Athenaeum
251 Benefit St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02903
Phone: (401) 421-6970
Fax: (401) 421-2860
Website: http://www.providenceathenaeum.org/

Holdings: As of 11 October 2011, this collection reported holdings of two codices.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2139.

Providence College
Bonnwell Collection
Phillips Memorial Library
River Ave. at Eaton St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02918
Phone: (401) 865-2578
Fax: (401) 865-1578
Website: http://www.providence.edu/library/speol/Pages/default.aspx

Holdings: As of 19 February 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex, formerly belonging to William R. Bonnwell of Philadelphia, PA, Census II:2111).

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Providence Public Library
150 Empire St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02903-3283
Phone: (401) 455-8021
Fax: (401) 455-8013
Website: http://www.provlib.org/node/107/

Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices and two leaves.

Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Rhode Island College
James P. Adams Library
Special Collections
Room 413-416
600 Mount Pleasant Ave.
Providence, Rhode Island
02908-1991
Phone: (401) 456-9653
Fax: (401) 456-9646
Website: http://ric.libguides.com/specialcollections
Holdings: As of 9 January 2008, this collection reported holdings of two framed leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2154.

* Preston, Howard W.
Providence, Rhode Island
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2154.

Rhode Island School of Design Museum
Department of Prints, Drawings, and Photographs
224 Benefit St.
Providence, Rhode Island
02903-2723
Phone: (401) 454-6500
Fax: (401) 454-6556
Website: http://www.risdmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 32 leaves.
Relocation notes:

* Diman, Miss Louise
Providence, Rhode Island
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2152.

* Lownes, Albert E.
Providence, Rhode Island
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of two codices.
Relocation notes: According to Krochalis/Preston, these manuscripts are now owned by Brown University.
Bibliography: Census II:2153. Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

* Noble, Mrs. Eugene Allen
Providence, Rhode Island
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

College of Charleston
Special Collections
College of Charleston Library
66 George St.
Charleston, South Carolina
29424-0001
Phone: (843) 953-8016
Fax: (843) 953-6319
Website: http://specoll.cofc.edu/index.html
Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of two leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Columbia College
Columbia College Archives
Edens Library
1301 Columbia College Dr.
Columbia, South Carolina
29203
Phone: (803) 786-3701
Fax:
Website:
http://lits.columbiasc.edu/edenslibrary/archives_new.htm
Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of 28 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Columbia Museum of Art
P.O. Box 2068
Columbia, South Carolina
29202
Phone: (803) 799-2810
Fax:
Website: http://www.columbiamuseum.org/

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of one leaf.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of South Carolina
Thomas Cooper Library
Dept. of Rare Books & Special Collections
Columbia, South Carolina
29208
Phone: (803) 777-8154
Fax: (803) 777-4661
Website: http://library.sc.edu/spcoll/rarebook.html

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of six codices and 97 leaves.

Relocation notes:

Roseman, Charles (Cleveland Heights, OH)
Ms 28 USC MS 85

Bibliography:

Bob Jones University
J.S. Mack Library
Special Collections
Greenville, South Carolina
29614
Phone: (864) 242-5100 ext. 6000
Fax: (864) 232-1729
Website: http://library.bju.edu/

Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices (including Martinus Polonus, Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum) and five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Furman University
James B. Duke Library
Special Collections and Archives
3300 Poinsett Highway
Greenville, South Carolina
29613
Phone: (864) 294-2194
Fax:
Website: http://library.furman.edu/specialcollections/

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

Wofford College
Sandor Teszler Library
429 N. Church St.
Spartanburg, South Carolina
29303-3663
Phone: (864) 597-4000
Fax: (864) 597-4329
Website: http://www.wofford.edu/library/

Holdings: As of 14 September 2007, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

South Dakota State University
Archives & Hilton M. Briggs Library Special Collections
Briggs Library (SBL) Room 241
Box 2115
Brookings, South Dakota
57007
Phone: (605) 688-5094
Fax:
Website: http://dlsd.sdln.net/cdm4/browse.php?CISOROOT=/Archives&CISOSTART=1,21

Holdings: As of 11 November 2013, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.

Relocation notes:

Bibliography:

University of South Dakota
Archives and Special Collections
414 E. Clark St.
Vermillion, South Dakota
57069
Phone: (605) 677-5373
Fax: (605) 677-5488
Website: http://www.usd.edu/library/archives-and-special-collections.cfm
Holdings: As of 11 November 2013, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Tennessee
Special Collections/ Hoskins Library
1401 Cumberland Ave.
Knoxville, Tennessee
37996-4000
Phone: (865) 974-4480
Fax: (865) 974-0560
Website: http://www.lib.utk.edu/special/
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Memphis Brooks Museum of Art
Overton Park
1934 Poplar Ave.
Memphis, Tennessee
38104
Phone: (901) 544-6200
Fax: (901) 725-4071
Website: http://www.brooksmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 12 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 12 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Rhodes College
Barret Library
2000 North Parkway
Memphis, Tennessee
38112
Phone: (901) 843-3902
Fax:
Website: http://www.rhodes.edu/barret/18097.asp
Holdings: As of 3 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Cheekwood Fine Arts Center
1200 Forrest Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee
37205

Vanderbilt University
Fine Arts Gallery
23rd and West End Aves.
Nashville, Tennessee
37203
Phone: (615) 343-1704
Fax: (615) 343-3786
Website: http://www.vanderbilt.edu/gallery
Holdings: As of 10 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Vanderbilt University
Special Collections/University Archives
Jean and Alexander Heard Library
419 21st Ave. South
Nashville, Tennessee
37240-0007
Phone: (615) 322-2807
Fax: (615) 343-9832
Website: http://library.vanderbilt.edu/speccol/
Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of the South
Special Collections and University Archives
Jessie Ball DuPont Library
735 University Avenue
Sewanee, Tennessee
37383-1000
Phone: (931) 598-1000
Fax:
Website: http://library.sewanee.edu/content.php?pid=173878&sid=1462983
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, one of which is in Arabic.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

**Amarillo Public Library**
Central Library
413 E 4th Ave
Amarillo, Texas
79101
**Phone:** (806) 378-3054
**Fax:**
**Website:** http://www.amarillolibrary.org/

**Holdings:** As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

**University of Texas-Austin**

University of Texas Libraries
Benson Latin American Collection, Manuscripts
Sid Richardson Hall. Unit #1
Austin, Texas
78713-8916
**Phone:** (512) 495-4520
**Fax:** (512) 495-4568
**Website:** http://www.lib.utexas.edu/benson/

**Holdings:** As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of more than 150 manuscripts.

**Relocation notes:**


**Dallas Historical Society**

Howard Collection
P.O. Box 150038
Dallas, Texas
75315-0038
**Phone:** (214) 421-4500
**Fax:** (214) 421-7500
**Website:** http://www.dallashistory.org

**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of about a dozen documents.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

**Dallas Public Library**

Special Collections
1515 Young St.
Dallas, Texas
75201
**Phone:** (214) 670-1435
**Fax:** (214) 670-1437
**Website:** http://dallaslibrary2.org

**Holdings:** As of 15 November 2006, this collection reported holdings of about nine leaves.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

**Southern Methodist University**

Bridwell Library
Special Collections
Holdings: As of 23 May 2006, this collection reported holdings of 30 codices and approximately 30 leaves.
Relocation notes: The collection of Lyle Sellers, Supplement pp. 511-513 (Dallas, TX) is on deposit at the Bridwell Library.

Bibliography:

* Sellers, Lyle M.
Dallas, Texas
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 12 codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently on deposit at the Bridwell Library, Southern Methodist University (Dallas, TX).
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 511-513.

Houston Library
Houston Metropolitan Research Center
500 McKinney Ave.
Houston, Texas
77002
Phone: (832) 236-1313
Fax: (832) 247-1131
Website: http://www2.houstonlibrary.org/hmrc/
Holdings: As of 23 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of eight codices.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: Census II:2164-2165.

Menil Collection
1511 Brannard
Houston, Texas
77006
Phone: (713) 525-9400
Fax: (713) 525-9444
Website: http://www.menil.org/
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of approximately 50 manuscripts, most of which are single leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

Museum of Fine Arts, Houston
P.O. Box 6826
Houston, Texas
77265-6826
Phone: (713) 639-7300
Fax: (713) 639-7780
Website: http://www.mfah.org/
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and five leaves.
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography: 

University of Houston
M. D. Anderson Library
114 University Libraries
Houston, Texas
77204-2000
Phone: (713) 743-9750
Fax: (713) 743-9893
Website: http://info.lib.uh.edu/about/campus-libraries-collections/special-collections
Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of thirteen codices and twelve leaves.
Relocation notes: The manuscripts formerly belonging to Frell Albright (Krochalis/Preston p. 45) now belong to the University of Houston.
Bibliography: Lustre: Spiritual Treasures, Sensory Pleasures: Medieval Texts & Images from Houston Collections (Univ. of Houston, 2005)

* Albright, Frell
Houston, Texas
Relocation notes: These manuscripts now belong to the University of Houston.
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 45.

Catholic Archives at San Antonio
P.O. Box 28410
San Antonio, Texas
7828-0410
Phone: (210) 734-2620, x1103
Fax: 
Website: http://www.archsa.org
Holdings: As of 21 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one document, a deed dated 1485
Relocation notes: 
Bibliography:
University of Texas-San Antonio
UTSA Library
Archives and Special Collections
6900 N. Loop 1604 West
San Antonio, Texas
78249-0671
Phone: (210) 458-5505
Fax: (210) 458-4884
Website: http://lib.uttsa.edu/special-collections/
Holdings: As of 21 February 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven documents in Spanish.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Dienst, Dr. Alexander
Temple, Texas
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 54 documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2166.

Baylor University
Crouch Music and Fine Arts Library
P. O. Box 97148
Waco, Texas
76798-7148
Phone: (254) 710-2164
Fax: (254) 710-3116
Website: http://www.baylor.edu/lib/finearts
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and eight leaves.
Relocation notes:

Utah State University
Merrill-Cazier Library
Special Collections and Archives
3000 Old Main Hill
Logan, Utah
84322-3000
Phone: (435) 797-0893
Fax: (435)-797-2880
Website: http://library.usu.edu/specol/
Holdings: As of 7 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices (two of which are on long-term loan), an antiphonal bifolium, and one leaf.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Holther, L. J.
Ogden, Utah
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2167.

Brigham Young University
L. Tom Perry Special Collections Library
1130 Harold B. Lee Library
Provo, Utah
84602
Phone: (801) 422-3514
Fax: (801) 422-0461
Website: http://lib.byu.edu/sites/sc/
Holdings: As of 2 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 61 codices (nine of which are Arabic), 57 leaves, a box of miscellaneous Hebrew and Arabic fragments, and several collections of archival documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 46.

University of Utah
J. Willard Marriott Library
Special Collections, Rare Books Division
295 So. 1500 Rm. Dock
Salt Lake City, Utah
84112-0860
Phone: (801) 585-6168
Fax: (801) 585-3976
Website: http://www.lib.utah.edu/collections/rare-books.php
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 13 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Utah Museum of Fine Arts
410 Campus Center Dr.
Salt Lake City, Utah
84112-0350
University of Vermont
Bailey-Howe Memorial Library
Burlington, Vermont
05405-0036
Phone: (802) 656-2138
Fax: (802) 656-4038
Website: http://library.uvm.edu/sc/
Holdings: As of 10 September 2012, this collection reported holdings of ten codices, nineteen leaves and two documents.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2168-2170.

University of Vermont
Robert Hull Fleming Museum
61 Colchester Ave.
Burlington, Vermont
05405-0064
Phone: (802) 656-0750
Fax: (802) 656-8059
Website: http://www.flemingmuseum.org
Holdings: As of 22 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 7 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Cline, Prof. Allen M.
Middlebury, Vermont
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one fragment.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2171.

Middlebury College
Special Collections & Archives
Middlebury College Library
Middlebury, Vermont
05753
Phone: (802) 443-5501
Fax:

University of Virginia
Special Collections
P. O. Box 400110
Charlottesville, Virginia
22904-4110
Phone: (434) 243-1776
Fax: (434) 924-4968
Website: http://small.library.virginia.edu/
Holdings: As of 14 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of 34 codices and more than 200 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Edward L. Stone (Roanoke, VA) mostly at UVA
Atcheson Hench (Charlottesville, VA) all at UVA
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 513-516. For Mss. 4 and 6, see Jaroslav Folda and John Schnorrenberg, A Medieval Treasury from Southeastern Collections (Chapel Hill: William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center, 1971) nos. 23 and 50.

University of Virginia
Rare Book School
114 Alderman Library
POB 400103
Charlottesville, Virginia
22904-4103
Phone: (434) 924-8851
Fax: (434) 924-8824
Website: http://www.rarebookschool.org
Holdings: As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of approximately 273 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Colker, Marvin L.
Charlottesville, Virginia
Holdings: According to the Supplement, this private collection comprised 12 codices and nine leaves.
Relocation notes: In 1943 Mr. Colker purchased J. E. Zahn's Ms 1 (Census I: 154, see Suppl. p. 517). This collection still exists, but it is not accessible to the public.
Bibliography: *Supplement* pp. 516-517.

* Hench, Atcheson L.*
Charlottesville, Virginia

**Holdings:** The *Census* and the *Supplement* reported holdings of 14 documents and 14 leaves.

**Relocation notes:** These manuscripts now belong to the University of Virginia (Charlottesville, VA).

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2172. *Supplement* pp. 514-515.

* Walton, Harry A., Jr.*
Covington, Virginia

**Holdings:** As of 27 June 2001, this private collection reported holdings of 60 codices and 25 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**
This collection has been dispersed:
A-1 offered by Les Enluminures, Sept. 2010
A-3 now in a private Ohio collection
A-544 Barrett, Roger W. (Kenilworth, IL), no. 3
      PB 4 November 1946, lot 285
      (not identified there as a Barrett manuscript)
      PB 16 May 1955, lot 85
      SL 6 December 2011, lot 38 (unsold)
A-546 Fogg cat.;
      SL 18 June 2001, lot 6;
      now in a private Swiss collection
A-548 Huntington Library (Pasadena, CA) HM 63330
A-902 SL 17 June 2003, lot 28
A-903 Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica
      (Amsterdam), Ms 174

**Bibliography:** *Supplement* pp. 517-524. Aileen Hyland


* Jones, Dr. Gordon W.*
Falmouth, Virginia

**Holdings:** The *Supplement* reported holdings of two codices.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** *Supplement* p. 524.

Randolph College
(formerly Randolph-Macon Woman's College)
Lipscomb Library
2500 Rivermont Ave.
Lynchburg, Virginia
24503

**Phone:** (434) 947-8133
**Fax:** (434) 947-8134

**Website:**
http://library.randolphpcollege.edu/special/default.htm

**Holdings:** As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of 7 codices and 15 leaves.

**Relocation notes:**
Lipscomb, Herbert C. (Lynchburg, VA) all at Randolph-Macon

**Bibliography:**

* Lipscomb, Herbert C.*
Lynchburg, Virginia

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of four codices.

**Relocation notes:** See Randolph-Macon Woman’s College (Lynchburg, VA).

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2173-2174.

Chrysler Museum
245 West Olney Rd.
Norfolk, Virginia
23510

**Phone:** (757) 664-6200
**Fax:** (757) 664-6201

**Website:** http://www.chrysler.org/

**Holdings:** As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex.

**Relocation notes:**

**Bibliography:**

* Serpell, Miss Alethea*
Norfolk, Virginia

**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex and seven leaves.

**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.

**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2175-2176.
Library of Virginia
800 E. Broad St.
Richmond, Virginia
23219-8000
Phone: (804) 692-3500
Fax:
Website: http://www.lva.virginia.gov/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2178 as the Virginia State Library.

Virginia Historical Society
P.O. Box 7311
Richmond, Virginia
23221-0311
Phone: (804) 358-4901
Fax: (804) 355-2399
Website: http://www.vahistorical.org/research/main.htm
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of nine leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2177.

Virginia Museum of Fine Arts
200 N. Boulevard
Richmond, Virginia
23220-4007
Phone: (804) 340-1400
Fax: (804) 340-1568
Website: http://www.vmfa.state.va.us
Holdings: As of 15 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 5 illuminated cuttings.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, An Exhibition of Illuminated Manuscripts and Incunabula (Richmond: Division of Purchase and Print, 1943). Item 63.27.2 was published in Jaroslav Folda and John Schnorrenberg, A Medieval Treasury from Southeastern Collections (Chapel Hill: William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center, 1971) no. 53. Items 68.28.1 and 68.28.2 have been published in Lilian M. C. Randall’s “Psalms to be Seen,” Arts in Virginia 7, no. 1 (Fall 1966) pp. 22-29.

* Virginia State Library

Richmond, Virginia
Relocation notes: See the Library of Virginia (Richmond VA).
Bibliography: Census II:2178.

* Bitzer, Prof. David R.
Richmond, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex and 35 leaves.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2179.

* Crone, Frank L.
Richmond, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of eight documents.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2180-2181.

* Weddell, Alexander W.
Richmond, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2181.

Hollins University
Special Collections
Wyndham Robertson Library
7950 East Campus Drive
Roanoke, Virginia
24020
Phone: (540) 362-6237
Fax: (540) 362-6756
Website: http://www.hollins.edu/library/speccol/main.shtml
Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of six codices, one document, and twenty leaves.
Relocation notes:
McVitty, Samuel Herbert all at Hollins
Bibliography: Supplement pp. 524-525 as Hollins College.

Roanoke Public Library
Virginia Room
Roanoke, Virginia
706 S. Jefferson St.
Roanoke, Virginia 24016
Phone: (540) 853-2073
Fax:
Website: http://www.roanokeva.gov/LIBRARY
Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of eight codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Census II:2182-2183.

* Hancock, John W.
Roanoke, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2183.

* Stone, Edward L.
Roanoke, Virginia
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of 10 codices.
Relocation notes: Most of these manuscripts are now owned by the University of Virginia (see Supplement p. 516).

* McVitty, Samuel Herbert
Salem, Virginia
Holdings: The Census and Supplement reported holdings of three codices.
Relocation notes: See Hollins University (Roanoke, VA).

Sweet Briar College
Anne Gary Pannell Center
Sweet Briar, Virginia
24595
Phone: (434) 381-6248
Fax: (434) 381-6173
Website: http://www.sbc.edu/art-galleries
Holdings: As of 20 April 2010, this collection reported holdings of eleven leaves.
Relocation notes:
Sanford, Eva (Sweet Briar, VA)
No. 1 1954.002
No. 2 1954.003
No. 3 1954.004

Bibliography:

* Sanford, Miss Eva Matthews
Sweet Briar, Virginia
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of three leaves.
Relocation notes:
No. 1 Sweet Briar College (Sweet Briar, VA) 1954.002
No. 2 Sweet Briar College (Sweet Briar, VA) 1954.003
No. 3 Sweet Briar College (Sweet Briar, VA) 1954.004
Bibliography: Census II:1855 as located in Oneonta, NY. Supplement p. 525.

* Varner, J. G.
University, Virginia
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of one leaf.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2187.

* Mellon, Paul
Upperville, Virginia
Holdings: The Supplement reported holdings of 41 codices.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.

College of William and Mary
Earl Gregg Swem Library
Manuscripts and Rare Books Department
P.O. Box 8794
Williamsburg, Virginia
23187-8794
Phone: (757) 221-3090
Fax: (757) 221-2635
Website: https://swem.wm.edu/research/special-collections
Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and one document.
Relocation notes:
Central Washington University
Archives & Special Collections
400 E. University Way
Ellensburg, Washington
98926
Phone: (509) 963-1717
Fax:
Website: http://www.lib.cwu.edu/Archives-Special-Collections
Holdings: As of 15 January 2014, this collection reported holdings of ten leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Beals, Judge Walter B.
Olympia, Washington
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of 11 codices, 61 leaves, and “a number” of documents.
Relocation notes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>SL 14 July 1981, lot 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>SL 22 June 1982, lot 67; Bruce Ferrini, Cat. 1 (1987), no. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 8</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 9</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 10</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 11</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 12</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 54#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 13-15</td>
<td>SL 7 December 1982, lot 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 16</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 14#</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 17</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 18</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 19</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 20</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 22</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 27</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals MS 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 28</td>
<td>SL 22 June 1982, lot 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 34</td>
<td>SL 22 June 1982, lot 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 31</td>
<td>Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA), Beals 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The remaining items are untraced.

Bibliography: Census II:2188-2192.

Washington State University
Manuscripts, Archives, and Special Collections
P.O. Box 645610
Pullman, Washington
99164-5610
Phone: (509) 335-6691
Fax: (509) 335-6721
Website: http://www.wsulibs.wsu.edu/masc/index.php
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex and 132 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Providence Archives
Mother Joseph Province
4800 37th Ave., SW
Seattle, Washington
98126
Phone: (206) 937-4600
Fax: (206) 923-4001
Website: http://www2.providence.org/phs/archives/collections/SP/Pages/default.aspx
Holdings: As of 4 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of four leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Seattle Art Museum
P.O. Box 22000
Seattle, Washington
98122-9700
Phone: (206) 625-8900
Fax: (206) 654-3135
Website: http://www.seattleartmuseum.org/
Holdings: As of 17 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of three codices (one Syriac and one Ethiopic) and 54 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:
Seattle University  
A. A. Lemieux Library  
900 Broadway  
Seattle, Washington  
98122-4340  
**Phone:** (206) 296-6201  
**Fax:** (206) 296-2572  
**Website:**  
http://www.seattleu.edu/library/about/collections/special/  
**Holdings:** As of 21 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of five leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

University of Washington  
Allen Library  
Box 352900  
Seattle, Washington  
98195-2900  
**Phone:** (206) 543-1929  
**Fax:** (206) 543-1931  
**Website:**  
http://www.lib.washington.edu/specialcollections  
**Holdings:** As of 29 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 20 codices and 222 leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

**大学**  
**Bibliography:**

**Owens, Miss Alpha Loretta**  
Barboursville, West Virginia  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices and one document.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2194-2195.

University of Charleston  
Schoenbaum Library  
2300 MacCorkle Ave., SE  
Charleston, West Virginia  
25304-1099  
**Phone:** (304) 357-4780  
**Fax:** (304) 357-4715  
**Website:**  
http://library.ucwv.edu/content.php?pid=8650&sid=55759  
**Holdings:** As of 16 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

* McCamic, Charles  
Moundsville, West Virginia  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of two codices.  
**Relocation notes:** This collection is currently untraced.  
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2195.
* Beloit College  
Wright Museum of Art  
Beloit, Wisconsin  
**Holdings:** According to the *Supplement*, this collection formerly held one codex. This collection currently holds no pre-1600 manuscripts.  
**Relocation notes:**  
No. 1 LJS MS 14; now Univ. of Pennsylvania (Phila., PA), Ms. Codex 33  
**Bibliography:** *Supplement* p. 530.

University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Special Collections  
University of Wisconsin Libraries  
728 State St.  
Madison, Wisconsin  
53706  
**Phone:** (608) 262-3243  
**Fax:** (608) 265-2754  
**Website:** http://specialcollections.library.wisc.edu/  
**Holdings:** As of 21 March 2001, this collection reported holdings of five codices, 54 leaves, and close to 400 documents.  
**Relocation notes:** The manuscript formerly owned by the Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, WI (*Census* II: 2196) is now University of Wisconsin MS 255.  
**Bibliography:**

* Wisconsin State Historical Society  
Madison, Wisconsin  
**Holdings:** The *Census* reported holdings of one codex.  
**Relocation notes:** This manuscript is now University of Wisconsin MS 255 (Madison, WI).  
**Bibliography:** *Census* II:2196.

Marquette University  
Department of Special Collections and University Archives  
John P. Raynor, S.J. Library  
1355 W. Wisconsin Avenue  
Milwaukee, WI 53201  
**Phone:** (414) 288-5901  
**Fax:**  
**Website:** http://www.marquette.edu/library/archives/rare_books/antiphonals.shtml  
**Holdings:** As of 30 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of a set of twelve antiphonals in the Colonel Howard Greene Antiphonal Collection that were commissioned for use at the Monastery of the Order of San Jerónimo in Alcalá la Real in the Archdiocese of Granada in 1562.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

Marquette University  
Haggerty Museum of Art  
530 N. 13th St.  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
53233  
**Phone:** (414) 288-1669  
**Fax:** (414) 288-5415  
**Website:** http://www.marquette.edu/haggerty/  
**Holdings:** As of 25 August 2006, this collection reported holdings of 14 codices.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

Milwaukee Public Library  
Art and Music Dept.  
814 W. Wisconsin Ave.  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
53233  
**Phone:** (414) 286-3043  
**Fax:** (414) 286-2798  
**Website:** http://www.mpl.org/  
**Holdings:** As of 29 March 2006, this collection reported holdings of three leaves.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

Saint Francis de Sales Seminary  
Salzmann Library  
3257 S. Lake Drive  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
53235  
**Phone:** (414) 747-6477  
**Fax:** (414) 747-6442  
**Website:** http://www.sfs.edu/Salzmann  
**Holdings:** As of 6 July 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 manuscripts.  
**Relocation notes:**  
**Bibliography:**

University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
American Geographical Society Library
UWM Libraries
P.O. Box 399
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53201-0399
Phone: (414) 229-6282
Fax: (414) 229-3624
Website: http://www.uwm.edu/libraries/AGSL/
Holdings: As of 8 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 1 map (the Leardo Map).
Relocation notes: The library and map collection of the American Geographical Society, New York NY (Census II: 1257) were transferred to the UWM Libraries in 1978.
Bibliography:

* Wicklund, Edward R.
Oshkosh, Wisconsin
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one document.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2196.

University of Wyoming
American Heritage Center
Toppan Rare Books Library
Dept. 3924
1000 E. University Ave.
Laramie, Wyoming
82071-3924
Phone: (307) 766-2565
Fax: (307) 766-5511
Website: http://www.uwyo.edu/ahe/about/departments/toppan/
Holdings: As of 9 January 2001, this collection reported holdings of nine codices and five leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 46.
CANDADA

University of Calgary
MacKimmie Library
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, Alberta
T2N 1N4
Phone: (403) 220-5972
Fax: (403) 284-2109
Website: http://library.ucalgary.ca/law/special-collections
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and seven leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Alberta
Bruce Peel Library
Rutherford South
Edmonton, Alberta
T6G 2G5
Phone: (780) 492-7929
Fax:
Website: http://www.library.ualberta.ca/specialcollections/index.cfm
Holdings: As of 2 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices, six leaves, and two fragments.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of British Columbia
Rare Books and Special Collections
Irving K. Barber Learning Centre
1956 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6T 1Z1
Phone: (604) 822-2521
Fax: (604) 822-9587
Website: http://wwwlibrary.ubc.ca/spcoll/
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 17 codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

Art Gallery of Greater Victoria
1040 Moss St.
Victoria, British Columbia
V8V 4P1
Phone: (250) 384-4101
Fax: (250) 361-3995
Website: http://aggv.ca/
Holdings: As of 28 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Victoria
McPherson Library
UVIC, P.O. Box 1800
Victoria, British Columbia
V8W 3H5
Phone: (250) 721-8275
Fax: (250) 721-8215
Website: http://uviclib.uvic.ca/specoll/sc.html
Holdings: As of 23 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of two codices and 27 leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Manitoba
Archives & Special Collections
University of Manitoba Library
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3T 2N2
Phone: (204) 474-9886
Fax: (204) 474-7913
Website: http://umanitoba.ca/libraries/units/archives/
Holdings: As of 26 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: Krochalis/Preston p. 47. The Dysart Memorial Collection of Rare Books and Manuscripts (Winnipeg: University of Manitoba Librarians, 1973).

University of King's College
University of King's College Library
6350 Coburg Road
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 2A1
Phone: (902) 422-1271
Fax: (902) 423-3357
Website: http://www.ukings.ca/library
Holdings: As of 9 June 2006, this collection reported holdings of 10 codices and one leaf.
Relocation notes:

McMaster University
Mills Memorial Library
William Ready Division of Archives and Research Collections
1280 Main Street
Hamilton, Ontario
L8S 4L6
Phone: (905) 525-9140
Fax: (905) 546-0625
Website: http://library.mcmaster.ca/archives/
Holdings: As of 4 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of eight codices and six leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

University of Ottawa
Archives and Special Collections, Morisset Library
Morisset Hall
65 University, room 603
Ottawa, Ontario
KIN 6N5
Phone: (613) 562-5910
Fax: (613) 562-5133
Holdings: As of 20 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of one codex, a fifteenth-century Book of Hours (Archives and Special Collections BX 2024.A2 1450).
Relocation notes:
Bibliography:

* Bergendal Collection of Medieval Manuscripts
Toronto, Ontario
Holdings: As of 18 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 125 manuscripts.
Relocation notes: This collection has been dispersed. Several manuscripts were given to the Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies in 2009 and 2011; others were sold at auction by Sotheby’s London on 5 July 2011:

1. PIMS, Bergendal MS 1
2. PIMS, Bergendal MS 2
3. SL 5 July 2011, lot 32
4. SL 5 July 2011, lot 76
5. SL 5 July 2011, lot 55
6. SL 5 July 2011, lot 68
7. SL 5 July 2011, lot 113
8. PIMS, Bergendal MS 9
9. SL 5 July 2011, lot 84
10. SL 5 July 2011, lot 38
11. SL 5 July 2011, lot 71
12. SL 5 July 2011, lot 67
13. SL 5 July 2011, lot 85
14. SL 5 July 2011, lot 37
15. PIMS, Bergendal MS 16
16. SL 5 July 2011, lot 39
17. SL 5 July 2011, lot 41
18. SL 5 July 2011, lot 103
19. SL 5 July 2011, lot 45
20. SL 5 July 2011, lot 69
21. SL 5 July 2011, lot 58
22. SL 5 July 2011, lot 88
23. PIMS, Bergendal MS 25
24. PIMS, Bergendal MS 26
25. PIMS, Bergendal MS 27

* Jocas Family
Ottawa, Ontario
Holdings: The Census reported holdings of one codex.
Relocation notes: This collection is currently untraced.
Bibliography: Census II:2234.

* Academy of Medicine Library
Toronto, Ontario
Relocation notes: See the University of Toronto (Toronto, Ontario).
Bergendal MS 65 was formerly owned by Henry Borneman (Philadelphia, PA), though it was not listed in the *Census* (II:2191).

**Griscom, Acton** (High Point, NJ)

No. 17  Bergendal MS 98


**Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies**

Institute Library  
113 St. Joseph St., 4th Floor  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 1J4

**Phone:** (416) 926 7146  
**Fax:** (416) 926-7262  
**Website:** http://www.pims.ca

**Holdings:** As of 5 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of thirty-one codices, twenty-seven
leaves, forty-two binding fragments, and approximately 290 documents. Twelve printed books in the collection include manuscript pages or binding fragments.

**Relocation notes:**
Several manuscripts from the Bergendal Collection (Toronto, Ontario) were donated to the Pontifical Institute in 2009 and 2001:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Designations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 1</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 2</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 9</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 16</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 25</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 26</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 30</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 37</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 44</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 45</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 50</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 52</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 70</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 78</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 81</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 89</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 108</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergendal 113</td>
<td>PIMS, Bergendal MS 113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bibliography:** Supplement p. 533.

*Royal Ontario Museum*

100 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ontario
MSS 2C6

**Phone:** (416) 586-5549  
**Fax:** (416) 586-8044  
**Website:** http://www.rom.on.ca/

**Holdings:** As of 21 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of seven codices, 84 leaves, and a collection of clipped initials.

**Relocation notes:** Supplement mss 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20 are now at the University of Toronto, Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library (Toronto, Ontario). The Lee Collection-University of Toronto (Supplement pp. 537-538) has been transferred to the Royal Ontario Museum.


*University of Toronto*
Lee Collection, Hart House
Toronto, Ontario

**Relocation notes:** See the Royal Ontario Museum (Toronto, Ontario).

**Bibliography:** Supplement pp. 533-534. Krochalis/Preston p. 47.

University of Toronto

Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library
St. George Campus
Toronto, Ontario
MSS 1A5

**Phone:** (416) 978-5285  
**Fax:** (416) 978-1667  
**Website:** http://fisher.library.utoronto.ca/

**Holdings:** As of 22 October 2012, this collection reported holdings of 31 codices, 27 single leaves, 42 fragments, 12 fragments in bindings, and 290 documents.

**Relocation notes:** The following collections now belong to the University of Toronto: The Academy of Medicine Library, Toronto, Ontario (Census II: 2234) Royal Ontario Museum (Supplement pp. 533-534) mss 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20.


Victoria University of the University of Toronto

Victoria University Library
Toronto, Ontario
MSS 1K7

**Phone:** (416) 585-4470  
**Fax:** (416) 585-4591  
**Website:** http://library.vicu.utoronto.ca/index.htm

**Holdings:** As of 17 November 2005, this collection reported holdings of 1 Arabic codex.

**Relocation notes:**

---

*Victoria University of the University of Toronto*
Bibliography:

* David Ross McCord National Museum
Montreal, Québec
Relocation notes: See the Musée McCord (Montréal, Québec).
Bibliography: Census II:2230-2231.

* McGill University
Osler Library
Montreal, Québec
Relocation notes: This collection still exists, but the pre-1600 manuscripts have been transferred to McGill University, Rare Books and Special Collections Division (Montreal, Québec, Canada).
Bibliography: Census II:2222-2229.

McGill University
McGill University Libraries
Rare Books and Special Collections Division
3459 McTavish St.
Montreal, Québec
H3A 1Y1
Phone: (514) 398-4711
Fax: (514) 398-2139
Website: http://www.mcgill.ca/library/library-using/branches/rarebooks
Holdings: As of 20 December 2005, this collection reported holdings of 45 codices and more than 200 leaves.
Relocation notes: The following collections now belong to McGill University: the Osler Library, McGill University (Census II: 2222-2229).
Bibliography: Census II:2203-2222.

Montreal Museum of Fine Arts [Musée des beaux-arts de Montréal]
Prints and Drawings
P.O. Box 3000
Station H
Montreal, Québec
H3G 2T9
Phone: (514) 285-1600
Fax: (514) 285-5655
Website: http://www.mbam.qc.ca/en/
Holdings: As of 12 April 2006, this collection reported holdings of one codex and forty leaves.
Relocation notes:
Bibliography: